

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 5, 2004, 06:07:39 ; Search time 9.16981 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
94.410 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-022-286-1

Perfect score: 37

Sequence: 1 LAASLLSRV 9

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 78.\*

1: pir1.\*

2: pir2.\*

3: pir3.\*

4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	37	100.0	637	2 D70888	hypothetical prote
2	31	83.8	1777	2 T00490	nonstructural prot
3	30	81.1	290	2 E70703	probable uspa prot
4	30	81.1	422	2 H64600	UDP-N-acetylglucos
5	30	81.1	1086	2 S74251	phosphorylase kina
6	30	81.1	9376	2 T14593	syringomycin synth
7	29	78.4	186	2 T32528	hypothetical prote
8	29	78.4	438	2 T35355	hypothetical prote
9	29	78.4	832	2 A40205	Na+/H+-exchanging
10	29	78.4	865	2 A53186	flgG protein - Eme
11	29	78.4	889	2 T11742	egg sperm receptor
12	29	78.4	1278	1 B69615	enterobactin synth
13	28	75.7	114	2 E95195	hypothetical prote
14	28	75.7	146	2 F72709	hypothetical prote
15	28	75.7	198	2 C97638	hypothetical prote
16	28	75.7	198	2 AD2861	hypothetical prote
17	28	75.7	257	2 C81999	hypothetical prote
18	28	75.7	257	2 D81227	Para family protei
19	28	75.7	263	2 T38351	Para family protei
20	28	75.7	303	2 A84752	ribosomal protein
21	28	75.7	312	2 B90248	hypothetical prote
22	28	75.7	421	2 H72492	deoxyhypusine synt
23	28	75.7	431	2 F95236	probable proton/so
24	28	75.7	431	2 H98100	PTS system, IIC co
25	28	75.7	450	2 A38171	hypothetical prote
26	28	75.7	493	2 A65126	L-lysine 6-transam
27	28	75.7	497	2 C34469	probable general s
28	28	75.7	519	2 F86265	pule protein - Kle
29	28	75.7	531	2 T43551	multidrug resistan

30	28	75.7	534	2 T30629	hypothetical prote
31	28	75.7	567	2 A83292	probable ATP-depen
32	28	75.7	572	2 H96685	probable AMP-bindi
33	28	75.7	583	2 D82672	general secretory
34	28	75.7	676	2 AB2017	two-component sens
35	28	75.7	802	2 T23584	hypothetical prote
36	28	75.7	912	2 T18785	hypothetical prote
37	28	75.7	1046	2 H87318	tonB-dependent rec
38	28	75.7	1468	1 S30818	hypothetical prote
39	28	75.7	1601	2 T18800	hypothetical prote
40	28	75.7	2327	2 T31733	hypothetical prote
41	28	75.7	2649	2 A40937	bulbous pemphigoid
42	28	75.7	3144	2 S64791	VPS13 protein - ye
43	27	73.0	120	2 B82963	hypothetical prote
44	27	73.0	136	2 JS0740	H+-transporting tw
45	27	73.0	194	2 A83371	probable transcrip

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

D70888

hypothetical protein Rv3808c - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)

C:Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis

C>Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: D70888

R:Coile, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.; Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S. Nature 393, 537-544, 1998

A:Authors: Sgares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.

A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete genome A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987; PMID:9634230

A:Accession: D70888

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-637 <COL>

A:Cross-references: GB:AL0202076; GB:AL123456; NID:G3256026; PIDN:CAA17872.1; PID:G29504 A:Experimental source: strain H37RV

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: Rv3808c

C:Superfamily: Mycobacterium tuberculosis hypothetical protein Rv3808c

Query Match 100.0%; Score 37; DB 2; Length 637;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
Db 4 LAASLLSRV 12  
|||||

## RESULT 2

T00490

nonstructural protein precursor - himetobi P virus

C:Species: himetobi P virus

C>Date: 23-Apr-1999 #sequence\_revision 23-Apr-1999 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999

C:Accession: T00490

R:Nakashima, N.; Sasaki, J.

A:Description: Complete nucleotide sequence of an insect picorna-like virus, Himetobi P

A:Reference number: Z14156

A:Accession: T00490

A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: genomic RNA

A:Residues: 1-1777 <NA>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:AB017037; NID:d1226972; PIDN:BAA32553.1; PID:d1033516

C:Keywords: nonstructural protein

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 1777;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Species: Homo sapiens (man)

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
||| |  
Db 6332 LAQLVSRV 6340

## RESULT 7

T32528  
hypothetical protein CD4.3 - Caenorhabditis elegans

C;Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C;Date: 29-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 29-Oct-1999 #text\_change 04-Mar-2000  
C;Accession: T32528

R;Du, Z.; Scheet, P.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1997

A;Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid CD4.  
A;Reference number: Z21185

A;Accession: T32528

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-186 <DUZ>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:AF036694; PIDN:AAB88341.1; GSPDB:GN000022; CESP:CD4.3

A;Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone CD4

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: CESP:CD4.3

A;Map position: 4

A;Introns: 47/2; 143/3

C;Superfamily: Caenorhabditis elegans hypothetical protein CD4.3

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 2; Length 186;

Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 50;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 AASLLSRV 9

||| |

Db 5 AVSLLSRV 12

## RESULT 8

T35355

hypothetical protein SC5H1.39 - Streptomyces coelicolor

C;Species: Streptomyces coelicolor

C;Date: 05-Nov-1999 #sequence\_revision 05-Nov-1999 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999

C;Accession: T35355

R;Oliver, K.; Harris, D.; James, K.D.; Parkhill, J.; Barrell, B.G.; Rajandream, M.A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1999

A;Reference number: Z21575

A;Accession: T35355

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-438 <OLI>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL049863; PIDN:CAB42964.1; GSPDB:GN000070; SCOEDB:SC5H1.39

A;Experimental source: strain A3(2)

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: SCOEDB:SC5H1.39

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 2; Length 438;

Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 AASLLSRV 9

||| |

Db 84 AGSLLSRV 91

## RESULT 9

A40205

Na/H+-exchanging protein 3 - rabbit

N;Alternate names: Na/H+ antiporter

C;Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)

C;Date: 28-Aug-1992 #sequence\_revision 28-Aug-1992 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999

C;Accession: A40205

R;Ise, C.M.; Brant, S.R.; Walker, M.S.; Pouyssegur, J.; Donowitz, M.

J. Biol. Chem. 267, 9340-9346, 1992

A;Title: Cloning and sequencing of a rabbit cDNA encoding an intestinal and kidney-speci

A;Reference number: A40205; MUID:92250540; PMID:1374392

A;Accession: A40205

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-832 <TSE>

A;Cross-references: GB:M87007; NID:gi65548; PIDN:AAA31420.1; PID:gi65549

C;Keywords: transmembrane protein

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 2; Length 832;

Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9

||| |

Db 766 LAFSLLRV 774

## RESULT 10

A53186

flgG protein - Emericella nidulans

C;Species: Emericella nidulans, Aspergillus nidulans

C;Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 07-May-1999

C;Accession: A53186

R;Lee, B.N.; Adams, T.H.

Genes Dev. 8, 641-651, 1994

A;Title: The Aspergillus nidulans flgG gene is required for production of an extracellu

A;Reference number: A53186; MUID:95011588; PMID:7926755

A;Accession: A53186

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-865 <LEE>

A;Cross-references: GB:I27817; NID:g450257; PID:g450258

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: flgG

A;Introns: 375/3; 790/1

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 2; Length 865;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;

Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9

||| |

Db 140 LAASVLSQI 148

## RESULT 11

T11742

egg sperm receptor - sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus)

C;Species: Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (purple urchin)

C;Date: 16-Jul-1999 #sequence\_revision 16-Jul-1999 #text\_change 24-Nov-1999

C;Accession: T11742

R;Foltz, K.R.; Partin, J.S.; Lennarz, W.J.

Science 259, 1421-1425, 1993

A;Title: Sea urchin egg receptor for sperm: sequence similarity of binding domain and h

A;Reference number: Z17324; MUID:93197888; PMID:8383878

A;Accession: T11742

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-889 <FOL>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:L04969; NID:gi580782; PID:gi580783

A;Experimental source: immature ovary

C;Superfamily: heat shock protein 91

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 2; Length 889;

Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9

||| |

Db 309 LAELLRV 317

## RESULT 12

E69615  
enterobactin synthetase component dhbf - Bacillus subtilis  
N;Alternate names: enterochelin synthetase component F  
N;Contains: (2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)serine O-[(2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)seryl]transferase (EC  
C;Species: Bacillus subtilis  
C;Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 10-Jul-1998 #text\_change 03-Nov-2000  
C;Accession: E69615  
R;Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertel  
C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Bruschi, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.; Cho  
A.; Ehrlich, S.D.; Emmeron, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari, E.  
Nature 390, 249-256, 1997  
A;Authors: Harwood, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Galler  
iech, J.; Haulg, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo, M.F.  
Koeter, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois,  
A.; Authors: Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Maue  
Y, M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetelle  
Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadaie, J.; Sato, T.; Scanlon,  
A;Authors: Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Seron  
akeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, K.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama,  
T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto, K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, K  
A;Authors: Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumbstein, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
A;Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis.  
A;Reference number: A69580; MUID:98044033; PMID:9384377  
A;Accession: E69615  
A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1278 <KUN>  
A;Cross-references: GB:Z99120; GB:AL009126; NID:g2635613; PIDN:CAB15186.1; PID:g2635693  
A;Experimental source: strain 168  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: dhbf  
C;Function:  
A;Description: forms enterobactin from three molecules of (2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)serine  
er protein  
A;Pathway: enterobactin biosynthesis  
C;Superfamily: enterobactin synthetase component F; acetate-CoA ligase homology; acyl ca  
C;Keywords: acyltransferase; carrier protein; enterobactin biosynthesis; iron transport;  
F:504-948/Domain: acetate-CoA ligase homology <ACL>  
F:964-1032/Domain: acyl carrier protein homology <ACP>  
F:996/Binding site: phosphopantetheine (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted  
Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 1278;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.7e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 LAASLSRV 9  
||| |||:  
Db 998 LAALMSRI 1006  
||| |||:  
RESULT 13  
E95195  
hypothetical protein SPI679 [imported] - Streptococcus pneumoniae (strain TIGR4)  
C;Species: Streptococcus pneumoniae  
C;Date: 03-Aug-2001 #sequence\_revision 03-Aug-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C;Accession: E95195  
R;Tetelin, H.; Nelson, K.E.; Paulsen, I.T.; Eisen, J.A.; Read, T.D.; Peterson, S.; Heid  
on, J.D.; Umayam, L.A.; White, O.; Salzberg, S.L.; Lewis, M.R.; Radune, D.; Holtzapple,  
nson, T.; Hickey, E.K.; Holt, I.E.  
Science 293, 498-506, 2001  
A;Authors: Loftus, B.J.; Yang, F.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Dougherty, B.A.; Morrison,  
A;Title: Complete Genome Sequence of a virulent isolate of Streptococcus pneumoniae.  
A;Reference number: A95000; MUID:21357209; PMID:11463916  
A;Accession: E95195  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-114 <KUR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AB005672; PIDN:AAK75758.1; PID:g14973172; GSPDB:GN00164; TIGR:SP4  
A;Experimental source: strain TIGR4  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: SPI679

Query Match 75.7%; Score 28; DB 2; Length 114;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 LAASLSRV 9  
||| |||:  
Db 52 MARSILSRV 60  
||| |||:  
RESULT 14  
F72709  
hypothetical protein APE1093 - Aeropyrum pernix (strain K1)  
C;Species: Aeropyrum pernix  
C;Date: 20-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-1999 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
C;Accession: F72709  
R;Kawarayashi, Y.; Hino, Y.; Horikawa, H.; Yamazaki, S.; Haikawa, Y.; Jin-no, K.; Taka  
awa, H.; Takamiya, M.; Masuda, S.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; I  
DNA Res. 6, 83-101, 1999  
A;Title: Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyper-thermophilic Crenarchaeon, Aeropy  
A;Reference number: A72450; MUID:99310339; PMID:10382966  
A;Accession: F72709  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-146 <KAW>  
A;Cross-references: DDBJ:AP000060; NID:g5104188; PIDN:BAA80078.1; PID:dl043864; PID:g51  
A;Experimental source: strain K1  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: APE1093

Query Match 75.7%; Score 28; DB 2; Length 146;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 66;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLSRV 9  
||| |||:  
Db 74 LSSSLTRV 82  
||| |||:  
RESULT 15

C97638  
hypothetical protein AGR\_C\_4215 [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C59, Cer  
C;Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
C;Date: 30-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-2001 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
C;Accession: C97638  
R;Goodner, B.; Hinkle, G.; Gattung, S.; Miller, N.; Blanchard, M.; Ourollo, B.; Goldman  
A.; Liu, F.; Wollam, C.; Allinger, M.; Doughty, D.; Scott, C.; Lappas, C.; Markelz, B.  
Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001  
A;Title: Genome Sequence of the Plant Pathogen and Biotechnology Agent Agrobacterium tu  
A;Reference number: A97359; MUID:21608551; PMID:11743194  
A;Accession: C97638  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-198 <KUR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AE007869; PIDN:AAK8060.1; PID:g15157484; GSPDB:GN00169  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: AGR\_C\_4215  
A;Map position: circular chromosome

Query Match 75.7%; Score 28; DB 2; Length 198;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 90;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLS 7  
||| |||:  
Db 14 LAASLS 20  
||| |||:  
Search completed: October 5, 2004, 06:08:46  
Job time : 15.1698 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 5, 2004, 06:07:39 ; Search time 5.09434 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
91.991 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-022-286-1  
Perfect score: 37  
Sequence: 1 LAASLLSRV 9

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query	Length	ID	Description
1	30	81.1	422	1	MURA_HELPY
2	30	81.1	838	1	OS94_MOUSE
3	30	81.1	839	1	OS94_HUMAN
4	29	78.4	502	1	C72H_ARATH
5	29	78.4	832	1	NAH3_RABIT
6	29	78.4	865	1	FLUG_EMENI
7	29	78.4	886	1	HS97_STRPN
8	29	78.4	889	1	HS97_STRPU
9	29	78.4	1278	1	DHBF_BACSU
10	28	75.7	242	1	GLUA_CORGL
11	28	75.7	282	1	DRN1_CHICK
12	28	75.7	312	1	DHYS_SULSO
13	28	75.7	450	1	LAR_NOCUA
14	28	75.7	493	1	GSPE_ECOLI
15	28	75.7	497	1	GSPE_KLEPN
16	28	75.7	502	1	C72G_ARATH
17	28	75.7	507	1	TVPH_RALSO
18	28	75.7	531	1	FNX1_SCHPO
19	28	75.7	738	1	TRFM_MOUSE
20	28	75.7	1468	1	CHD1_YEAST
21	28	75.7	3144	1	VP13_YEAST
22	28	75.7	3214	1	BPAL_HUMAN
23	28	73.0	136	1	AT91_MOUSE
24	27	73.0	136	1	AT91_RAT
25	27	73.0	196	1	RAC2_LORJA
26	27	73.0	206	1	Y312_METJA
27	27	73.0	211	1	HS2M_SOYBN
28	27	73.0	234	1	RNH2_XYLF
29	27	73.0	234	1	RNH2_XYLF
30	27	73.0	244	1	ATPF_YEAST
31	27	73.0	249	1	SURE_PSEPK
32	27	73.0	294	1	BLAN_SERMA
33	27	73.0	323	1	YVAX_BACSU

RESULT 1					
ID	MURA_HELPY	STANDARD;	PRT;	422 AA.	
AC	P56189;				
DT	01-NOV-1997	(Rel. 35, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1997	(Rel. 35, Last sequence update)			
DT	28-FEB-2003	(Rel. 41, Last annotation update)			
DE	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase (EC 2.5.1.7)				
DE	(Enolpyruvate transferase) (UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl transferase) (EPT)				
GN	MURA OR MURZ OR HP0648.				
OS	Helicobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori).				
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;				
OC	Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=210;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN=26695 / ATCC 700392;				
RX	MEDLINE=97394467; PubMed=9252185;				
RA	Tomb J.-F., White O., Kerlavage A.R., Clayton R.A., Sutton G.G., B.A.,				
RA	Fleischmann R.D., Ketchum K.A., Klenk H.-P., Gill S., Dougherty B.A.,				
RA	Nelson K., Quackenbush J., Zhou L., Kirkness E.F., Peterson S.,				
RA	Loftus B., Richardson D., Dodson R., Khalak H.G., Glodek A.,				
RA	McKenney K., FitzGerald L.M., Lee N., Adams M.D., Hickey E.K.,				
RA	Berg D.E., Gocayne J.D., Utterback T.R., Peterson J.D., Kelley J.M.,				
RA	Cotton M.D., Weidman J.M., Fujii C., Bowman C., Watney L., Wallin E.,				
RA	Hayes W.S., Borodovsky M., Karp P.D., Smith H.O., Fraser C.M.,				
RA	Venter J.C.;				
RT	"The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori."				
RL	Nature 388:539-547(1997).				
CC	-!- FUNCTION: Cell wall formation. Adds enolpyruvyl to UDP-N-acetylglucosamine (By similarity).				
CC	-!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Phosphoenolpyruvate + UDP-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine = phosphate + UDP-N-acetyl-3-(1-carboxyvinyl)-D-glucosamine.				
CC	-!- PATHWAY: Peptidoglycan biosynthesis; first step.				
CC	-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (Probable).				
CC	-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the EPSP synthase family. Mura subfamily.				
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a> or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).				
CC	EMBL: AE000578; AAD07708.1; -				
DR	PIR: H64600; H64600.				
DR	HSP; P33038; INAW.				
DR	TIGR: HP0648; -				
DR	HMAP; MF 00111; -; 1.				
DR	InterPro: IPR005750; AcGlu Tran Mura.				
DR	InterPro: IPR001986; EPSP_synth.				
DR	Pfam: PF00275; EPSP_synthase; 1.				

## ALIGNMENTS

DR ProDom: PD001867; EPSP syntase; 1.  
 DR TIGRPMs; TIGR01072; murA; 1.  
 KW Peptidoglycan synthesis; Cell wall; Cell division; Transferase;  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 FT ACT SITE 117 117 BINDS PEP (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 422 AA; 45657 MW; BC58A765A4F12362 CRC64;

Query March 81.1%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 422;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. NO. 46;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 LAASLLSR 8  
 |||:|||  
 DB 29 LAAYLLSR 36

RESULT 2  
 OS94 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 838 AA.  
 ID OS94 MOUSE STANDARD; Q8CC45; Q91X29;  
 AC P48722; P37854; Q8BOD0; Q8CC45; Q91X29;  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Osmotic stress protein 94 (Heat shock 70-related protein APG-1).  
 GN OSP94 OR APG1.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1), AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.  
 RX MEDLINE=96218151; PubMed=8647834;  
 RA Kojima R., Randall J., Brenner B.M., Gullans S.R.;  
 RT "Osmotic stress protein 94 (Osp94). A new member of the Hsp110/SSE  
 gene subfamily.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:12327-12332 (1996).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1), AND INDUCTION.  
 RC STRAIN=DDY/STD; TISSUE=Testis;  
 RX MEDLINE=97160564; PubMed=9006898;  
 RA Kaneko Y., Nishiyama H., Nonoguchi K., Higashitsuji H., Kishishita M.,  
 RA Fujita J.;  
 RT "A novel hsp110-related gene, apg-1, that is abundantly expressed in  
 the testis responds to a low temperature heat shock rather than the  
 traditional elevated temperatures.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:2640-2645 (1997).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).  
 RC STRAIN=ddv; TISSUE=Testis;  
 RA Kaneko Y., Fujita J.;  
 RT "Apg-1b, an alternative form of apg-1 transcript.";  
 RL Submitted (MAR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).  
 RC STRAIN=FVB/N; TISSUE=Brain, and Salivary gland;  
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;  
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L.H., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg E.S., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Ustin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prance C.,  
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,  
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
 RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
 RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,  
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalilus D.E.,  
 RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;

"Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
 and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903 (2002).  
 [5]  
 RN SEQUENCE OF 570-838: FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;  
 RA Okazaki Y., Furuno M., Kasukawa T., Adachi J., Bono H., Kondo S.,  
 RA Nikaido I., Osato N., Saito R., Suzuki H., Yamanaka I., Kiyosawa H.,  
 RA Yagi K., Tomaru Y., Hasegawa Y., Nogami A., Schonbach C., Gojobori T.,  
 RA Baldarelli R., Hill D.P., Sult C., Hume D.A., Quackenbush J.W.,  
 RA Schriml L.M., Kanapin A., Matsuda H., Batalov S., Beisel K.W.,  
 RA Blake J.A., Bradt D., Brusci V., Chothia C., Corbani L.E., Cousins S.,  
 RA Dalla E., Dragani T.A., Fletcher C.F., Forrest A., Frazer K.S.,  
 RA Gaasterland T., Gariboldi M., Gissi C., Godzik A., Gough J.,  
 RA Grimmond S., Gustincich S., Hirokawa N., Jackson I.J., Jarvis E.D.,  
 RA Kanai A., Kawaji H., Kawasawa Y., Kedzierski R.M., King B.L.,  
 RA Konagaya A., Kurochkin I.V., Lee Y., Lenhard B., Lyons P.A.,  
 RA Maglott D.R., Maltais L., Marchionni L., McKenzie L., Miki H.,  
 RA Nagashima T., Numata K., Okido T., Pavan W.J., Pertea G., Pesole G.,  
 RA Petrovsky N., Pillai R., Pontius J.U., Qi D., Ramachandran S.,  
 RA Ravasi T., Reed J.C., Reed D.J., Reid J., Ring B.Z., Ringwald M.,  
 RA Sadelain A., Schneider C., Sempile C.A., Setou M., Shimada K.,  
 RA Sultana R., Takenaka Y., Taylor M.S., Teasdale R.D., Tomita M.,  
 RA Vitorino R., Wagner L., Wahlestedt C., Wang Y., Watanabe Y., Wells C.,  
 RA Wilming L.G., Wyshaw-Boris A., Yanagisawa M., Yang I., Yang L.,  
 RA Yuan Z., Zavolan M., Zhu Y., Zimmer A., Carninci P., Hayatsu N.,  
 RA Hirozane-Kishikawa T., Konno H., Nakamura M., Sakazume N., Sato K.,  
 RA Shiraki T., Waki K., Kawai J., Aizawa K., Arakawa T., Fukuda S.,  
 RA Hara A., Hashizume W., Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kogawa A.,  
 RA Miyazaki A., Sakai K., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shinagawa A.,  
 RA Yasunishi A., Yoshino M., Waterston R., Lander E.S., Rogers J.,  
 RA Birney E., Hayashizaki Y.;  
 RT "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of  
 60,770 full-length cDNAs.";  
 RL Nature 420:563-573 (2002).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Possesses chaperone activity in vitro where it inhibits  
 aggregation of citrate synthase (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: Homodimer (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic. May translocate to the nucleus  
 after heat shock (By similarity).  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:  
 Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;  
 Name=1;  
 IsoId=P48722-1; Sequence=Displayed;  
 Name=2; Synonyms=Apb-1b;  
 IsoId=P48722-2; Sequence=VSP\_007500;  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in testis. Also expressed in  
 renal medulla of water-restricted animals.  
 CC -!- INDUCTION: By hyperosmolar salt stress and heat shock.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the heat shock protein 70 family.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>)  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; U23921; AAC52610.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; D49482; BAA08446.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; AB001926; BAA19468.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; BC012712; AAH12712.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; BC057002; AAH57002.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; AK033950; BAC38524.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; AK050997; BAC34491.1; -;  
 DR MGD; MGI:107422; Osp94.  
 DR GO; GO:0005737; C:cytoplasm; ISS.  
 DR GO; GO:0005634; C:nucleus; ISS.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; ISS.  
 DR GO; GO:0003773; F:heat shock protein activity; ISS.  
 DR GO; GO:0006457; P:protein folding; ISS.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001023; Hsp70.

```

DR Pfam; PF00012; HSP70; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00301; HEATSHOCK70.
DR PRODOM; PF000089; HSP70; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1; FALSE_NEG.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3; 1.
KW Chapterone; Heat shock; ATP-binding; Alternative splicing.
FT VARSPLIC 1 36
FT MSVVGIDGFGNCYIAVARSGGIETIANEYSDRCTP -> M
FT GGPFGHGVLDREER (in isoform 2).
FT /FTid=VSP_007500.
FT TA -> HS (IN REF. 2 AND 3).
FT K -> E (IN REF. 2 AND 3).
FT A -> P (IN REF. 2 AND 3).
FT Q -> R (IN REF. 2 AND 3).
FT K -> M (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 175 176
FT CONFLICT 221 221
FT CONFLICT 229 279
FT CONFLICT 308 308
FT CONFLICT 776 776
FT CONFLICT 838 838
SQ SEQUENCE 838 AA; 94381 MW; B2C5847DAFEAF6B7 CRC64;

Query Match 81.1%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 838;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 92;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 309 LCASLLARV 317

| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

RESULT 3
OS94_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 839 AA.
AC O95757; Q81WA2;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Osmotic stress protein 94 (Heat shock 70-related protein APG-1).
GN OS94 OR APG1.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Testis;
RX MEDLINE=99453757; PubMed=10524232;
RA Nonoguchi K., Itoh K., Xue J.H., Tokuchi H., Nishiyama H., Kaneko Y.,
RA Tatsumi K., Okuno H., Tomiwa K., Fujita J.,
RT "Cloning of human cDNAs for APG-1 and APG-2, members of the Hsp110
RT family, and chromosomal assignment of their genes.";
RL Gene 237:21-28(1999).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Heide F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA Butterfield Y.S., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalls D.E.,
RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Possesses chaperone activity in vitro where it inhibits
CC aggregation of citrate synthase (By similarity).

```

---

```

CC -!- SUBUNIT: Homodimer (By similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic. May translocate to the nucleus
CC after heat shock (By similarity).
CC -!- INDUCTION: By heat shock.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the heat shock protein 70 family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AB023421; BAA75063.1; -
CC EMBL; BC040560; AAH40560.1; -
CC GO; GO:0005737; C:cytoplasm; ISS.
CC GO; GO:0005634; C:nucleus; ISS.
CC GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; ISS.
CC GO; GO:0003773; F:heat shock protein activity; ISS.
CC GO; GO:0006457; P:protein folding; ISS.
CC InterPro; IPR01023; Hsp70.
CC Pfam; PF00012; HSP70; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00301; HEATSHOCK70.
CC PRODOM; PD000089; HSP70; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1; FALSE_NEG.
CC PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3; 1.
KW Chapterone; Heat shock; ATP-binding.
FT CONFLICT 211 211 S -> L (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 806 806 H -> R (IN REF. 1).
SQ SEQUENCE 839 AA; 94486 MW; AB9936A3F32AAE8E CRC64;

Query Match 81.1%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 839;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 92;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 309 LCASLLARV 317

| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

RESULT 4
C72H_ARATH STANDARD; PRT; 502 AA.
AC Q9LTM6;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Cytochrome P450 71B17 (EC 1.14.-.-).
GN CYP71B17 OR AT3G26160 OR MTC11.6.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC euroids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RX MEDLINE=20277480; PubMed=10819329;
RA Sato S., Nakamura Y., Kaneko T., Katoh T., Asamizu E., Tabata S.;
RT "Structural analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 3. I. Sequence
RT features of the regions of 4,504,864 bp covered by sixty P1 and TAC
RT clones.";
RL DNA Res. 7:131-135(2000).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the cytochrome P450 family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/

```

```
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AB024038; BAB02436.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001128; Cytochrome_P450.
DR Pfam; PF00067; P450; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00385; P450.
DR PROSITE; PS00086; CYTOCHROME_P450; 1.
KW Oxidoreductase; Monooxygenase; Heme; Multigene family.
FT TRANSMEM 1 21 POTENTIAL.
FT METAL 444 444 IRON (HEME AXIAL LIGAND) (BY SIMILARITY).
SQ SEQUENCE 502 AA; 57203 MW; 20B1B9E3AA702DB9 CRC64;

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 502;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 92;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 176 LAASLLSRV 184

RESULT 5
NAH3 RABIT
ID NAH3 RABIT STANDARD; PRT; 832 AA.
AC P26432;
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Sodium/hydrogen exchanger 3 (Na(+)/H(+) exchanger 3) (NHE-3).
GN SLC9A3 OR NHE3.
OS Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9986;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=New Zealand white; TISSUE=ileal villus, and kidney cortex;
RX MEDLINE=92250540; PubMed=1374392;
RA Tse C.-M., Brant S.R., Walker S.S., Pouyssegur J., Donowitz M.;
RT "Cloning and sequencing of a rabbit cDNA encoding an intestinal and
RL kidney-specific Na+/H+ exchanger isoform (NHE-3).";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:9340-9346(1992).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Involved in pH regulation to eliminate acids generated
CC by active metabolism or to counter adverse environmental
CC conditions. Major proton extruding system driven by the inward
CC sodium ion chemical gradient. Plays an important role in signal
CC transduction.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Intestinal and kidney specific. Most abundant
CC in kidney cortex, followed equally by ileum and ascending colon,
CC then kidney medulla and jejunum. Is absent from duodenum and
CC descending colon.
CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylated (Possible).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Na(+)/H(+) exchanger family.
CC -!- CAUTION: The number, localization and denomination of hydrophobic
CC domains in the Na(+)/H(+) exchangers vary among authors.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M87007; AAA31420.1; -.
DR PIR; A40205; A40205.
DR InterPro; IPR006153; Na H porter.
DR InterPro; IPR004709; NaH exchanger.
DR Pfam; PF00999; Na H Exchanger; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01084; NAHEXCHNGR.
DR TIGRPFAMs; TIGR00840; b_cpai; 1.
KW Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Transport; Antiport; Sodium transport;
```

```
KW Multigene family; Phosphorylation; Polymorphism.
FT DOMAIN 1 11 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 12 27 M1 (POTENTIAL) (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 28 59 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 60 79 M2 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 80 81 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 82 101 M3 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 102 110 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 111 130 M4 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 131 134 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 135 154 M5 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 155 180 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 181 200 M5A (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 201 209 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 210 229 M5B (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 230 249 M6 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 250 269 M7 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 270 298 M7 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 299 319 M7 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 320 339 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 340 359 M8 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 360 366 M9 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 367 385 M9 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 386 435 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 436 455 M10 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 456 832 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 325 325 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT VARIANT 144 144 L -> P.
SQ SEQUENCE 832 AA; 92748 MW; 8C8BB7C296CF8740 CRC64;

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 832;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 766 LAPSLARV 774

RESULT 6
FLUG EMENI
ID FLUG EMENI STANDARD; PRT; 865 AA.
AC P38094;
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Protein flug.
GN FLUG OR ACOD.
OS Emericella nidulans (Aspergillus nidulans).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;
OC Eurotiales; Trichocomaceae; Emericella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=162425;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=FGSC 26;
RX MEDLINE=95011568; PubMed=7926755;
RA Lee B., Adams T.H.;
RT "The Aspergillus nidulans flug gene is required for production of an
RT extracellular developmental signal and is related to prokaryotic
RT glutamine synthetase I.";
RL Genes Dev. 8:641-651(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: May function as a GSI-related enzyme in synthesizing a
CC small diffusible factor that acts as an extracellular signal
CC directing asexual sporulation and perhaps other aspects of colony
CC growth. May be involved in brla activation (an early
CC transcriptional regulator for conidiation specific gene).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the glutamine synthetase family.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
```

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch))  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; L27817; AAC37414.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A53186;  
 DR InterPro; IPR008146; Gln\_synt\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF00120; gln-synt; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD001057; Gln\_synt\_C; 1.  
 KW Conidiation.  
 FT MUTAGEN 774 Y->N: TEMPERATURE-SENSITIVE.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 865 AA; 96505 MW; D17F3B838F1719 CRC64;

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 865;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
 |||||:  
 Db 140 LAASVLSQI 148

RESULT 7  
 HS97\_STRFN STANDARD; PRT; 886 AA.  
 AC Q94738;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
 DE 97 kDa heat shock protein (Heat shock protein 110).  
 GN HSP110.  
 OS Strongylocentrotus franciscanus (sea urchin).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Echinodermata; Eleutherozoa; Echinozoa;  
 OC Echinioidea; Euechinoidea; Echinacea; Echinoidea; Strongylocentrotidae;  
 OC Strongylocentrotus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7665;  
 RN [1]

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 MEDLINE=97287853; PubMed=9142981;  
 RA Mauk R., Jaworski D., Kamei N., Glabe C.G.;  
 RT "Identification of a 97-kDa heat shock protein from *S. franciscanus*  
 RT ovaries with 94% amino acid identity to the *S. purpuratus* egg surface  
 RT receptor for sperm."  
 RL Dev. Biol. 184:31-37(1997).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (Potential).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the heat shock protein 70 family.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch))  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; U69254; AAB09038.1; -;  
 DR InterPro; IPR001023; Hsp70.  
 DR Pfam; PF00012; HSP70; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00301; HEATSHOCK70.  
 DR ProDom; PD000089; Hsp70; 3.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70\_2; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70\_3; 1.  
 KW ATP-binding.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 886 AA; 98446 MW; 252177643ECFEDB8 CRC64;

Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 886;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
 |||||:  
 Db 309 LAELLKRV 317

## RESULT 8

HS97\_STRPU STANDARD; PRT; 889 AA.  
 AC Q06068; Q94761;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
 DE 97 kDa heat shock protein (Egg sperm receptor).  
 OS Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (Purple sea urchin).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Echinodermata; Eleutherozoa; Echinozoa;  
 OC Echinioidea; Euechinoidea; Echinacea; Echinoidea; Strongylocentrotidae;  
 OC Strongylocentrotus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7668;  
 RN [1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 154-169 AND 481-495.  
 RP RP  
 RC TISSUE=Ovary;  
 RA MEDLINE=93197888; PubMed=8383878;  
 RA Foltz K.R., Partin J.S., Lennarz W.J.;  
 RT "Sea urchin egg receptor for sperm: sequence similarity of binding  
 RT domain and hsp70.";  
 RL Science 259:1421-1425(1993).  
 RN [2]

## REVISIONS.

RA Lennarz W.J.;

RL Submitted (SEP-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

CC -!- FUNCTION: CELL SURFACE RECOGNITION PROTEIN THAT BINDS ACROSOME-  
 CC REACTED SPERM AND THEREBY MEDIATES BINDING AND SUBSEQUENT FUSION  
 CC OF THE SPERM AND EGG.

CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the heat shock protein 70 family.

CC -!- CAUTION: WAS ORIGINALLY (REF.1) THOUGHT TO HAVE A N-TERMINAL

CC SEQUENCE SIGNAL AND A C-TERMINAL TRANSMEMBRANE REGION. BOTH

CC DOMAINS DO NOT EXIST IN THE REVISED SEQUENCE.

CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch))  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; L04969; AAB09737.1; -;

DR PIR; T11742; T11742.

DR InterPro; IPR001023; Hsp70.

DR Pfam; PF00012; HSP70; 1.

DR PRINTS; PR00301; HEATSHOCK70.

DR ProDom; PD000089; Hsp70; 2.

DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70\_1; FALSE\_NEG.

DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70\_2; FALSE\_NEG.

DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70\_3; 1.

KW ATP-binding.

SQ SEQUENCE 889 AA; 98618 MW; 1520EEDF70B0E0CF CRC64;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 78.4%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 889;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9

|||:|

Db 309 LAELLKRV 317

## RESULT 9

DHBF\_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 1278 AA.

ID DHBF\_BACSU

AC P45745;

DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)

DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)

DE Probable serine activating enzyme.

GN DHBF OR BSU31960.

OS *Bacillus subtilis*.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1423;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=168;  
 RX MEDLINE=98044033; PubMed=9384377;  
 RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Moszer I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,  
 RA Azevedo V., Bertero M.G., Bessi  res P., Bolotin A., Borcherdt S.,  
 RA Boursier R., Boursier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brignell S.C., Bron S.,  
 RA Brouillet S., Bruschi C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,  
 RA Choi S.K., Codani J.J., Connerton I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel R.A.,  
 RA Denizot F., Devine K.M., Connerthof A., Ehrlich S.D., Emerson P.T.,  
 RA Enrian K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,  
 RA Fritz C., Fujita M., Fujita Y., Fuma S., Galizzi A., Galleron N.,  
 RA Ghm S.Y., Glaser P., Goffeau A., Golightly E.J., Grandi G.,  
 RA Giuseppe G., Guy B.J., Haga K., Halech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,  
 RA Hilbert H., Holsappel S., Hosono S., Hullo M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,  
 RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Klaerr-Blanchard M., Klein C.,  
 RA Kobayashi Y., Koetter P., Konigstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,  
 RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinois S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,  
 RA Lee S.M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Maul C., Medigue C.,  
 RA Medina N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Moestl D., Nakai S., Noback M.,  
 RA Noone D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogiwara A., Oudega B., Park S.H.,  
 RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Porwollik S., Prescott A.M.,  
 RA Presecan B., Pujic P., Purnelle B., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,  
 RA Rieger M., Rivolta C., Rocha E., Roche B., Rose M., Sadaie Y.,  
 RA Sato T., Scanlan E., Schleich S., Schroeter R., Scoffone F.,  
 RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Seiror P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,  
 RA Sorokin A., Tacconi E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takenaru K.,  
 RA Takeuchi M., Tamakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpstra P., Tognoni A.,  
 RA Tosato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenbol M., Vannier F., Vassarotti A.,  
 RA Viari A., Wambutt R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzenegger T.,  
 RA Winters P., Wipat K., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasumoto K., Yata K.,  
 RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumbstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.,  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium *Bacillus subtilis*.";  
 RL Nature 390:249-256 (1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-95 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=168 / Marburg;  
 RX MEDLINE=96146538; PubMed=8550523;  
 RA Rowland B.M., Taber H.W.;  
 RT "Duplicate isochromatase synthase genes of *Bacillus subtilis*:  
 RT regulation and involvement in the biosyntheses of menaquinone and  
 RT 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 178:854-861 (1996).  
 CC -!- COPACTOR: Contains 1 covalently bound phosphopantetheine (By  
 CC similarity).  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate biosynthesis.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ATP-dependent AMP-binding enzyme  
 CC family.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 acyl carrier domain.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; Z99120; CAB15186.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; U26444; AAC44634.1; -;  
 CC PIR; E69615; E69615.  
 CC HSP; F14687; IAWO.  
 CC Subtilist; BG11243; dhbf.  
 CC InterPro; IPR000873; dmbf.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001242; Condensatn.  
 CC InterPro; IPR006163; Pp bind.  
 CC InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.  
 CC Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; I.  
 CC Pfam; PF00668; Condensation; 2.

DR Pfam; PF00550; pp-binding; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PS00154; AMBPBINDING.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTHEINE; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP\_BINDING; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00075; ACP\_DOMAIN; 1.  
 KW Ligase; Phosphopantetheine; Complete proteome.  
 FT DOMAIN 966 1033 ACYL CARRIER (ACP).  
 FT BINDING 996 996 PHOSPHOPANTHEINE (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1278 AA; 142068 MW; B44FBFF3FCB085B4 CRC64;  
 Query Match 78.4%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 1278;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 LAASLSRV 9  
 DB 998 LAARMSRI 1006  
 RESULT 10  
 ID GLUA\_CORGL STANDARD; PRT; 242 AA.  
 AC P48243;  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Glutamate transport ATP-binding protein glua.  
 GN GLUA OR CGL1950.  
 OS Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum).  
 OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;  
 OC Corynebacteriaceae; Corynebacteriaceae; Corynebacterium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1718;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 13032 / DSM 20300 / NCIB 10025;  
 RX MEDLINE=95173089; PubMed=7868586;  
 RA Kroneneyer W., Peekhaus N., Kraemer R., Sahn H., Eggeling L.;  
 RT "Structure of the gluABCD cluster encoding the glutamate uptake  
 RT system of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 177:1152-1158 (1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 13032 / DSM 20300 / NCIB 10025;  
 RA Nakagawa S.;  
 RT "Complete genomic sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032.";  
 RL Submitted (MAY-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: PART OF THE BINDING-PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM  
 CC FOR GLUTAMATE. PROBABLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ENERGY COUPLING TO THE  
 CC TRANSPORT SYSTEM.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Membrane-associated (potential).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ABC transporter family.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; X81191; CRA57060.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; AP005280; BAB99343.1; -;  
 CC InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.  
 CC InterPro; IPR003439; ABC\_transporter.  
 CC Pfam; PF00005; ABC\_tran; 1.  
 CC Prodom; P0000006; ABC\_tran; 1.  
 CC SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00211; ABC\_TRANSPORTER\_1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00893; ABC\_TRANSPORTER\_2; 1.  
 KW Amino-acid transport; Transport; Membrane; ATP-binding;  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 FT NP\_BIND 34 41 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CONFLICT 149 149 R -> C (IN REF. 1).

```
SQ SEQUENCE 242 AA; 26538 MW; 94401A263DE00194 CRC64;
Query Match 75.7%; Score 28; DB 1; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 74;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9
DB 116 LAMSLLRV 124

RESULT 11
DRNL CHICK
ID DSM1_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 282 AA.
AC QYGT5; 2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DE Deoxyribonuclease I precursor (EC 3.1.21.1) (DNase I).
GN DNASEI.
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC Gallus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9031;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND CHARACTERIZATION.
RC TISSUE=Pancreas;
RX MEDLINE=22624822; PubMed=12739897;
RA Hu C.C., Lu S.C., Cheng C.C., Chen L.H., Liao T.H.;
RT "Chicken deoxyribonuclease: purification, characterization, gene
cloning and gene expression."
RL J. Protein Chem. 22:41-49(2003).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Among other functions, seems to be involved in cell
death by apoptosis. Binds specifically to G-actin and blocks actin
polymerization (By similarity).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endonucleolytic cleavage to 5'-
phosphodinucleotide and 5'-phosphooligonucleotide end-products.
CC -1- COFACTOR: Divalent cations, particularly calcium and magnesium (By
similarity).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secretory protein, stored in zymogen
granules and found in the nuclear envelope (By similarity).
CC -1- PPM: N-glycosylated.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the DNase I family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AJ131751; CAA10503.1; -.
CC HSSP; P00639; 1DNK.
CC InterPro; IPR008185; DNase_I.
CC InterPro; IPR008186; DNase_I_N.
CC InterPro; IPR005135; Exo_endo_phos.
CC Pfam; PF03372; Exo_endo_phos; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00130; DNASEI.
CC ProDom; PD005409; DNase_I_N; 1.
CC SMART; SM00476; DNaseIc; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00919; DNase_I_1; FALSE_NEG.
CC PROSITE; PS00918; DNase_I_2; 1.
CC Hydrolase; Endonuclease; Nuclease; Glycoprotein; Calcium; Signal;
KW Apoptosis; Actin-binding.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 282
FT DISULFID 121 124
FT DISULFID 193 229
FT ACT_SITE 98 98
FT ACT_SITE 154 154
FT
```

```
FT CARBOHYD 38 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 282 AA; 31400 MW; 2226267860842EA7 CRC64;
Query Match 75.7%; Score 28; DB 1; Length 282;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 87;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9
DB 9 LAASLLSRV 17

RESULT 12
DRYS SULSO STANDARD; PRT; 312 AA.
AC Q97ZF1;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Probable deoxyhypusine synthase (EC 2.5.1.46) (DHS).
GN DYS OR SSO0967.
OS Sulfolobus solfataricus.
OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Thermoprotei; Sulfolobales; Sulfolobaceae;
OC Sulfolobus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=2287;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 35092 / DSM 1617 / P2;
RX MEDLINE=21332296; PubMed=11427726;
RA She Q., Singh R.K., Confalonieri F., Zivanovic Y., Allard G.,
RA Aways M.J., Chan-Weber C.C.-Y., Clausen I.G., Curtis B.A.,
RA De Moors A., Erauso G., Fletcher C., Gordon P.M.K.,
RA Heikamp-de Jong I., Jeffries A.C., Kozera C.J., Medina N., Peng X.,
RA Thi-Ngoc H.P., Redder P., Schenk M.E., Theriault C., Tolstrup N.,
RA Charlebois R.L., Doolittle W.F., Duguet M., Gaasterland T.,
RA Garrett R.A., Ragan M.A., Sensen C.W., Van der Oost J.;
RT "The complete genome of the crenarchaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus P2."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:7835-7840(2001).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Catalyzes the NAD-dependent oxidative cleavage of
spermidine and the subsequent transfer of the butylamine moiety of
spermidine to the epsilon-amino group of a specific lysine residue
of the epsilon precursor protein to form the intermediate
deoxyhypusine residue (By similarity).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: [epsilonFSA-precursor]-lysine + spermidine =
[epsilonFSA-precursor]-deoxyhypusine + propane-1,3-diamine.
CC -1- COFACTOR: NAD (By similarity).
CC -1- PATHWAY: Hypusine biosynthesis; first step.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the deoxyhypusine synthase family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AE006716; AAK41241.1; -.
CC PIR; B90248; B90248.
CC HAMAP; MF_00153; -.
CC InterPro; IPR002773; Deoxyhypus_synth.
CC Pfam; PF01916; DS; 1.
CC ProDom; PD007330; DS; 1.
CC Hypusine biosynthesis; Transferase; NAD; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 35050 MW; A9072CE18825A2D9 CRC64;
Query Match 75.7%; Score 28; DB 1; Length 312;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 96;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 LAASLLS 7
DB 306 LAASLLS 312
```



```
RESULT 13
LAT_NOCLA
ID -LAT NOCLA STANDARD; PRT; 450 AA.
AC Q05174;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DE L-lysine-epsilon aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.36) (L-lysine
DE aminotransferase) (lysine 6-aminotransferase).
GN LAT.
OS Nocardia lactamurans.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Pseudonocardaceae; Pseudonocardiaaceae; Amycolatopsis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1913;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=92011390; PubMed=1917857;
RA Coque J., Litas P., Laiz L., Martin J.;
RT "A gene encoding lysine 6-aminotransferase, which forms the
RT beta-lactam precursor alpha-aminoadipic acid, is located in the
RT cluster of cephamycin biosynthetic genes in Nocardia lactamurans.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:6258-6264(1991).
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: L-lysine + 2-oxoglutarate = 2-aminoadipate 6-
CC semialdehyde + L-glutamate.
CC -!- Cofactor: Pyridoxal phosphate.
CC -!- Pathway: Cephamycin C biosynthesis; beta-lactam biosynthesis;
CC first step.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: Active as either a monomer or a homopolymer.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to class-III of pyridoxal-phosphate-dependent
CC aminotransferases.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z21681; CAA79796.1; -.
DR PIR; A38171; A38171.
DR HSP; P80147; 1GTX.
DR InterPro; IPR005814; Aminotrans_3.
DR Pfam; PF02022; aminotran_3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00600; AA_TRANSFER_CLASS_3; 1.
DR Transferase; Aminotransferase; Antibiotic biosynthesis;
KW Pyridoxal phosphate.
FT BINDING 300 300 PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 450 AA; 48806 MW; C24915CAF2E93EE5 CRC64;

Query Match 75.7%; Score 28; DB 1; Length 450;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLSLR 8
DB 442 LAASLSLR 449

RESULT 14
GSPE ECOLI
ID -GSPE ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 493 AA.
AC P45759;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Probable general secretion pathway protein E (Type II traffic warden
DE ATPase).
GN GSPE OR B3326.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
RX MEDLINE=90008916; PubMed=2677007;

RESULT 15
GSPE KLEPN
ID -GSPE KLEPN STANDARD; PRT; 497 AA.
AC P15645;
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last annotation update)
DE General secretion pathway protein E (Type II traffic warden ATPase)
DE (Pululanase secretion protein pulE).
GN PULE.
OS Klebsiella pneumoniae.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Klebsiella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=573;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=92149316; PubMed=1738317;
RA Pugsley A.P., D'Enfert C., Reyss I., Wandersman C.;
RT "Pululanase secretion in Escherichia coli K-12 requires a
RT cytoplasmic protein and a putative polytopic cytoplasmic membrane
RT protein.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 6:95-105(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-149 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=90008916; PubMed=2677007;
```



RA D'Enfert C., Reyss I., Wandersman C., Pugsley A.P.;  
RT "Protein secretion by Gram-negative bacteria. Characterization of two  
RT membrane proteins required for pullulanase secretion by Escherichia  
RL coli K-12.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 264:17462-17468 (1989).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN A GENERAL SECRETION PATHWAY (GSP) FOR THE  
CC EXPORT OF PROTEINS. REQUIRED FOR THE TRANSLLOCATION OF PULLULANASE.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (Probable)  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PULF/OUTF/EXEE/XPSE/XCPR FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; M32613; AAA25127.1; -;  
DR PIR; S20034; C34469.  
DR InterPro; IPR003593; AAA\_ATPase.  
DR InterPro; IPR001482; GSP1\_E.  
DR Pfam; PF00437; GSP1\_E; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000739; GSP1\_E; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00662; T2SP\_E; 1.  
KW Transport; ATP-binding.  
FT NP\_BIND 255 262 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 497 AA; 55129 MW; 7486926B51728D3B CRC64;  
  
Query Match 75.7%; Score 28; DB 1; Length 497;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
Db 162 LAALLISRI 170  
||| |  
||| |

Search completed: October 5, 2004, 06:17:25  
Job time : 10.0943 secs

**This Page Blank (uspio)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 5, 2004, 06:07:39 ; Search time 26.8302 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
105.838 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-022-286-1  
Perfect score: 37  
Sequence: 1 LAASLLSRV 9

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_25:  
1: sp archaea:  
2: sp bacteria:  
3: sp fungi:  
4: sp human:  
5: sp invertebrate:  
6: sp mammal:  
7: sp mhc:  
8: sp organelle:  
9: sp phage:  
10: sp plant:  
11: sp rodent:  
12: sp virus:  
13: sp vertebrate:  
14: sp unclassified:  
15: sp\_rvirus:  
16: sp\_bacteriap:  
17: sp\_archaeap:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	37	100.0	637	16	O53585 mycobacteri
2	37	100.0	637	16	Q7IVM4 mycobacteri
3	34	91.9	501	5	Q9NE29 leishmania
4	33	89.2	1326	16	Q8P449 xanthomonas
5	32	86.5	800	11	Q8R3J3 mus musculu
6	32	86.5	1062	11	Q8BSZ0 mus musculu
7	31	83.8	230	13	Q7ZVAL brachydanio
8	31	83.8	233	10	Q8SAZ2 oryza sativ
9	31	83.8	411	16	Q82Q69 streptomyc
10	31	83.8	559	2	Q9S3V6 streptomyc
11	31	83.8	677	2	Q9F2E7 streptomyc
12	31	83.8	677	2	Q84DH9 streptomyc
13	31	83.8	1777	12	Q89278 himetobi p
14	31	83.8	2362	13	Q7T160 brachydanio
15	31	83.8	3604	5	Q9VVK0 drosophila
16	30	81.1	258	5	Q9GRQ9 leishmania

17	30	81.1	267	10	Q9LSU9 arabidopsis
18	30	81.1	290	16	P71896 mycobacteri
19	30	81.1	290	16	Q7IYU3 mycobacteri
20	30	81.1	296	2	Q33353 mycobacteri
21	30	81.1	458	17	Q8TVI3 methanopyru
22	30	81.1	489	10	Q8WQJ7 oryza sativ
23	30	81.1	827	4	Q9NS96 homo sapien
24	30	81.1	851	5	Q8IXY9 plasmodium
25	30	81.1	1086	4	Q8N4T5 homo sapien
26	30	81.1	1363	5	Q9NEI0 leishmania
27	30	81.1	1564	13	Q8QG98 raja erinac
28	30	81.1	2159	11	Q91V24 mus musculu
29	30	81.1	3073	2	Q8KU4 actinosynne
30	30	81.1	9376	2	O85168 pseudomonas
31	29	78.4	120	16	Q8EFF0 xanthomonas
32	29	78.4	151	5	O18573 andrena eri
33	29	78.4	186	5	O41159 caenorhabdi
34	29	78.4	255	16	Q82MJ2 streptomyc
35	29	78.4	265	16	Q8G5Y7 bifidobacte
36	29	78.4	280	17	Q8PUG0 methanosarc
37	29	78.4	374	17	Q97BE7 thermoplasm
38	29	78.4	386	16	Q82D64 streptomyc
39	29	78.4	402	17	Q8ZSX9 pyrobaculum
40	29	78.4	419	2	Q9X9D7 staphylococ
41	29	78.4	438	16	Q9XTU6 streptomyc
42	29	78.4	505	10	Q9XJ15 oryza sativ
43	29	78.4	584	9	Q9GGU1 roseophaga
44	29	78.4	568	16	Q884D6 pseudomonas
45	29	78.4	715	4	Q8N590 homo sapien

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

O53585 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 637 AA.  
AC O53585  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein RV3808c.  
GN RV3808C OR MT3915 OR MTV026.13C.  
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;  
OC Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1773;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=H37Rv;  
RX MEDLINE=98295987; PubMed=9634230;  
RA Cole S.T., Brosch R., Parkhill J., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,  
RA Gordon S.V., Eiglmeier K., Gas S., Barry C.E. III, Tekala F.,  
RA Badcock K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,  
RA Davies R., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Gentles S., Hamlin N., Holtroyd S.,  
RA Hornsby T., Jagels K., Krogh A., McLean J., Moule S., Murphy L.,  
RA Oliver S., Osborne J., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rogers J.,  
RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Skelton S., Squares S., Squares R.,  
RA Sulston J.E., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.;  
RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the  
RL complete genome sequence.";  
RL Nature 393:537-544 (1998).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=CDC 1551 / Oshkosh;  
RA Fleischmann R.D., Alland D., Eisen J.A., Carpenter L., White O.,  
RA Peterson J., DeBoy R., Dodson R., Gwinn M., Haft D., Hickey E., S.L.,  
RA Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Umayam L.A., Ermolaeva M., Salzberg S.L.,  
RA Delcher A., Utterback T., Weidman J., Khouri H., Gill J., Mikula A.,  
RA Bishai W.;  
RT "Whole genome comparison of Mycobacterium tuberculosis clinical and  
RT laboratory strains.";  
RL Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

```
DR EMBL; AL022076; CAAL7872.1; -.
DR EMBL; AE007185; AAK48281.1; -.
DR PIR; D70888; D70888.
DR TIGR; MT3915; -.
DR TubercuList; RV3808c; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001173; Glyco trans.2.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
FT CONFLICT 482 482 Q -> R (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 637 AA; 71506 MW; D7C9AB28B5005B66 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 37; DB 16; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 4 LAASLLSRV 12

RESULT 2
Q7VM4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 637 AA.
AC Q7VM4;
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Galactofuranosyl transferase [EC 2.-).
GN M3838C.
OS Mycobacterium bovis.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
OC NCBI_TaxID=1765;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=AF2122/97; PubMed=12788972;
RX Garnier T., Biglmeier K., Camus J.-C., Medina N., Mansoor H.,
RA Pryor M., Duthoy S., Grondin J., Lacroix C., Monsempet S.,
RA Harris B., Atkin S., Doggett J., Mayes R., Keating I., Wheeler P.R.,
RA Parkhill J., Barrall B.G., Cole S.T., Gordon S.V., Hewinson R.G.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Mycobacterium bovis."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 100:7877-7882 (2003).
KW EMBL; BX248347; CAD96024.1; -.
KW Transferase; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 637 AA; 71506 MW; D7C9AB28B5005B66 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 37; DB 16; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 4 LAASLLSRV 12

RESULT 3
Q9NE29 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 501 AA.
AC Q9NE29;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical predicted protein L3204.05, unknown function.
GN L3204.05.
OS Leishmania major.
OC Eukaryota; Euklenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Leishmania.
OC NCBI_TaxID=5664;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Friedlin;
RA Fuchs M., Gabel C., Mueller-Auer S., Schaefer M., Rieger M.,
RA Ivens A.C., Quail M., Rajandream M.A., Barrell B.G.;
RL Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.

[2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=Friedlin;
RX MEDLINE=98146435; PubMed=9477341;
RA Ivens A.C., Lewis S.M., Bagherzadeh A., Zhang L., Chan H.M.,
RA Smith D.F.;
RT "A physical map of the Leishmania major Friedlin genome."
RL Genome Res. 8:135-145 (1998).
DR EMBL; AL354552; CAB89627.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 501 AA; 56187 MW; 052FFAF93DAAE00B CRC64;

Query Match 91.9%; Score 34; DB 5; Length 501;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 47;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 16 LSASLLSRV 24

RESULT 4
Q8P449 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1326 AA.
AC Q8P449;
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE ATP-dependent serine activating enzyme.
GN ENTFF OR XCC3867.
OS Xanthomonas campestris (pv. campestris).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Xanthomonadales;
OC Xanthomonadaceae; Xanthomonas.
OC NCBI_TaxID=340;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 33913 / NCPPB 528;
RX MEDLINE=22022145; PubMed=12024217;
RA da Silva A.C.R., Ferro J.A., Reinach F.C., Farah C.S., Furlan L.R.,
RA Quaggio R.B., Monteiro-Vitorello C.B., Van Sluys M.A., Almeida N.F.,
RA Alves L.M.C., do Amaral A.M., Bertolini M.C., Camargo L.E.A.,
RA Cavarotte G., Cannavan F., Cardoso J., Chambergo F., Ciapina L.P.,
RA Cicarelli R.M.B., Coutinho L.L., Cursino-Santos J.R., El-Dorry H.,
RA Faria J.B., Ferreira A.J.S., Ferreira R.C.C., Gruber A.,
RA Formighieri E.F., Franco M.C., Greggio C.C., Gruber A.,
RA Katsuyama A.M., Kishi L.T., Leite R.P., Lemos E.G.M., Lemos M.V.F.,
RA Locall E.C., Machado M.A., Madeira A.M.B.N., Martinez-Rossi N.M.,
RA Martins E.C., Meidanis J., Menck C.F.M., Miyaki C.Y., Moon D.H.,
RA Moreira L.M., Novo M.T.M., Okura V.K., Oliveira M.C., Oliveira V.R.,
RA Pereira H.A., Rossi A., Sena J.A.D., Silva C., de Souza R.F.,
RA Spinola L.A.F., Takita M.A., Tamura R.E., Teixeira E.C., Tezza R.I.D.,
RA Trindade dos Santos M., Truffi D., Tsai S.M., White F.F.,
RA Setubal J.C., Kitajima J.P.;
RT "Comparison of the genomes of two Xanthomonas pathogens with differing
RT host specificities."
RL Nature 417:459-463 (2002).
DR EMBL; AE012507; AAM43098.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0003824; P: catalytic activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0016788; P: hydrolase activity, acting on ester bonds; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0009038; P: biosynthesis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000873; AMP-bind.
DR InterPro; IPR001242; Condensatn.
DR InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.
DR InterPro; IPR006163; Pp_bind.
DR InterPro; IPR001031; Thioesterase.
DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00668; Condensation; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00550; pp-binding; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00975; Thioesterase; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00075; ACP DOMAIN; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP_BINDING; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTHETINE; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 1326 AA; 145209 MW; 4071EBF84D636932 CRC64;
```

Query Match 89.2%; Score 33; DB 16; Length 1326;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLSRV 9  
 |||||  
 Db 724 LAALLSRV 732

RESULT 5  
 Q8R3J3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 800 AA.  
 ID Q8R3J3  
 AC Q8R3J3;  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (T-EMBLrel. 21, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (T-EMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein (Fragment).  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; BC025182; AAH25182.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 800 AA; 89878 MW; F88849947E435D26 CRC64;

Query Match 86.5%; Score 32; DB 11; Length 800;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLSRV 9  
 |||||  
 Db 100 LAALLSRV 108

RESULT 6  
 Q8BSZ0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1062 AA.  
 ID Q8BSZ0  
 AC Q8BSZ0;  
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 23, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical P-loop containing nucleotide triphosphate hydrolases  
 DE structure containing protein.  
 GN E130315B21RIK.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Placenta, and Extraembryonic tissue;  
 RX MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;  
 RA The FANTOM Consortium,  
 RA the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;  
 RT "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of  
 RT 60,770 full-length cDNAs";  
 RL Nature 420:563-573(2002).  
 DR EMBL; AK028381; BAC25919.1; -.  
 DR PIR; PT0551; PT0597.  
 DR PIR; PT0597; PT0597.  
 DR MGD; MGI:2443732; E130315B21Rik.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1062 AA; 119461 MW; 3502AD466A2806FD CRC64;

Query Match 86.5%; Score 32; DB 11; Length 1062;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLSRV 9  
 |||||  
 Db 362 LAALLSRV 370

RESULT 7  
 Q7ZVAL PRELIMINARY; PRT; 230 AA.  
 ID Q7ZVAL;  
 AC Q7ZVAL;  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein (Fragment).  
 OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
 OC Cyprinidae; Danio.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Body;  
 RA Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; BC045944; AAH45944.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 230 AA; 26907 MW; 17E478CB58DE1502 CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 13; Length 230;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLSRV 8  
 :|||  
 Db 10 MAASLSRV 17

RESULT 8  
 Q8SAZ2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 233 AA.  
 ID Q8SAZ2;  
 AC Q8SAZ2;  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (T-EMBLrel. 21, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (T-EMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)  
 DE Putative dimethyladenosine transferase.  
 GN OSJNBA0029P16.19 OR OSJNAB0022I16.13.  
 OS Oryza sativa (Rice), and  
 OS Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 OC Ehrhartoidae; Oryzae; Oryza.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4530; 39947;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC SPECIES=O. sativa;  
 RA Wang R.A., Yu Y., Soderlund C., Chen M., Kim H.-R., Rambo T.,  
 RA Sasaki C., Henry D., Oates R., Simmons J., Wilson R., Minx P., Du H.;  
 RT "Rice Genomic Sequence";  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC SPECIES=O. sativa (japonica cultivar-group);  
 RA Wang R.A., Yu Y., Yang T.J., Nah G., Soderlund C., Chen M., Kim H.-R.,  
 RA Rambo T., Sasaki C., Henry D., Oates R., Simmons J.;  
 RT "Rice Genomic Sequence";  
 RL Submitted (JUN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC SPECIES=O. sativa (japonica cultivar-group); STRAIN=cv. Nipponbare;  
 RA The Rice Chromosome 10 Sequencing Consortium;  
 RT "In-depth view of structure, activity, and evolution of rice  
 RT chromosome 10.";

```

RL Science 300:1566-1569 (2003).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=O.sativa (japonica cultivar-group); STRAIN=cv. Nipponbare;
RA Buell C.R., Wing R.A., McCombie W.R., Messing J., Yuan Q.;
RL Submitted (MAY-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AC093568; AAL78109.1; -
DR EMBL; AC122146; AAM47293.1; -
DR EMBL; AE017085; AAP52468.1; -
DR Gramene; Q8SAZ2; -
DR GO; GO:0000179; F:RNA (adenine-N6,N6-)-dimethyltransferase a. . .; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008649; F:RNA methyltransferase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0000154; P:RNA modification; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR001737; RNA_A_dimeth.
DR Pfam; PF00398; RnaMAD; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26700 MW; 173EF317C1E8B13C CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 10; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 51 LSSLLSRV 59

RESULT 9
Q82069 AC Q82Q69 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 411 AA.
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Putative fosmidmycin resistance protein.
GN SAV652.
OS Streptomyces avermitilis.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.
OX NCBI_TaxID=33903;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MA-4680 / ATCC 31267 / NCIMB 12804 / NRRL 8165;
RX MEDLINE=21477403; PubMed=11572948;
RA Omura S., Ikeda H., Ishikawa J., Hanamoto A., Takahashi C.,
RA Shinose M., Takahashi Y., Horikawa H., Nakazawa H., Osone T.,
RA Kikuchi H., Shiba T., Sakaki Y., Hattori M.;
RT "Genome sequence of an industrial microorganism Streptomyces
RT avermitilis: deducing the ability of producing secondary
RT metabolites.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:12215-12220 (2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MA-4680 / ATCC 31267 / NCIMB 12804 / NRRL 8165;
RX MEDLINE=22608306; PubMed=12692562;
RA Ikeda H., Ishikawa J., Hanamoto A., Shinose M., Kikuchi H., Shiba T.,
RA Sakaki Y., Hattori M., Omura S.;
RT "Complete genome sequence and comparative analysis of the industrial
RT microorganism Streptomyces avermitilis.";
RL Nat. Biotechnol. 21:526-531 (2003).
DR EMBL; AP005023; BAC68362.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR007114; MFS.
DR PROSITE; PS00850; MFS; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 411 AA; 41906 MW; 5ADA60E6719DBF71 CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 16; Length 411;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 47 LAASLLSRV 55


```

```

RESULT 10
Q9S3V6 AC Q9S3V6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 559 AA.
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Tendae peptide synthetase A (Fragment).
RN TPSA.
OS Streptomyces tendae.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1932;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 31160;
RA Engel P., Scharfenstein L.L.;
RT "Isolation of a gene specifying a peptidase protein from
RT Streptomyces tendae.";
RL Submitted (JUL-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF172065; AAD51026.1; -
DR HSSP; P14687; IAMU.
DR GO; GO:0003824; F:catalytic activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008152; P:metabolism; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000873; AMP-bind.
DR InterPro; IPR006163; Pp_bind.
DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00550; Pp-binding; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00154; AMPBINDING.
DR PROSITE; PS00075; ACP DOMAIN; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP_BINDING; 1.
FT NON TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 559 AA; 60057 MW; FED08245BFA0647F CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 559;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 510 LAASLIARI 518

RESULT 11
Q9F2E7 AC Q9F2E7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 677 AA.
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE NixP1 protein.
GN NIKP1.
OS Streptomyces tendae.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1932;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Tue901;
RX MEDLINE=21080548; PubMed=11212921;
RA Lauer B., Russwurm R., Schwarz W., Kalmachelyi A., Bruntner C.,
RA Rosemeier A., Bormann C.;
RT "Molecular characterization of co-transcribed genes from Streptomyces
RT tendae Tue901 involved in the biosynthesis of the peptidyl moiety and
RT assembly of the peptidyl nucleoside antibiotic nikkomycin.";
RL Mot. Gen. Genet. 264:662-673 (2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Tue901;
RX MEDLINE=20177695; PubMed=10712601;
RA Lauer B., Russwurm R., Bormann C.;
RT "Molecular characterization of two genes from Streptomyces tendae

```

RT Tu901 required for the formation of the 4-formyl-4-imidazolin-2-one  
 RT containing nucleoside moiety of the peptidyl nucleoside antibiotic  
 RT nikkomycin.",  
 RL Euk. J. Biochem. 267:1698-1706(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AJ250581; CAC11137.1; -.  
 DR HSSP; P14687; IAMU.  
 DR GO; GO:0003824; F:catalytic activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008152; P:metabolism; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000873; AMP-bind.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005153; MstH.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006163; Pp\_bind.  
 DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03621; MstH; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00550; Pp-binding; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00154; AMPEBINDING.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00075; ACP\_DOMAIN; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP\_BINDING; 1.  
 KW Phosphopantetheine.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 677 AA; 73093 MW; 558313356C5F5581 CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 677;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
 |||||:|:  
 Db 628 LAASLIARI 636

## RESULT 12

Q84DH9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 677 AA.  
 AC Q84DH9;  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Peptide synthase.  
 DE SANO.  
 GN Streptomyces ansiochromogenes.  
 OS Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;  
 OC Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=115647;  
 RP [1]  
 SQ SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Wang G., Nie L., Tan H.;  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of sano, a gene involved in nikkomycin  
 RT biosynthesis of Streptomyces ansiochromogenes.",  
 RL Submitted (NOV-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AY188796; AA073548.1; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0003824; F:catalytic activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008152; P:metabolism; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000873; AMP-bind.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005153; MstH.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006163; Pp\_bind.  
 DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03621; MstH; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00550; Pp-binding; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00154; AMPEBINDING.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00075; ACP\_DOMAIN; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP\_BINDING; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 677 AA; 73000 MW; 2C98807709862F8C CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 677;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
 |||||:|:  
 Db 628 LAASLIARI 636

## RESULT 13

O89278

ID O89278 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1777 AA.  
 AC O89278;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Nonstructural protein.  
 OS Himetobi P virus.  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Dicistroviridae;  
 OC Cripavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=81583;  
 RN [1]  
 RN MEDLINE=20019726; PubMed=10550677;  
 RX Nakashima N., Sasaki J., Toriyama S.;  
 RA "Determining the nucleotide sequence and capsid-coding region of  
 RT Himetobi P virus: a member of a novel group of RNA viruses that infect  
 RT insects.",  
 RL Arch. Virol. 144:2051-2058(1999).  
 DR EMBL; AB017037; BAA32553.1; -.  
 DR PIR; T00490; T00490.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003724; F:RNA helicase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003968; F:RNA-directed RNA polymerase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006350; P:transcription; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0019079; P:viral genome replication; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR004004; Calici\_pol\_hel.  
 DR InterPro; IPR009003; Cys\_Ser\_trypsin.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006005; RNA\_helicase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007095; RNA\_pol\_DS\_PS.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001205; RNA\_pol\_P3D.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007094; RNA\_pol\_PSVir.  
 DR Pfam; PF00680; RNA\_dep\_RNA\_pol; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00910; RNA\_helicase; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00918; CALICIVIRUSN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1777 AA; 201730 MW; 3E8F872B3F406E67 CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 12; Length 1777;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.9e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
 |||||:|:  
 Db 587 LAASILSKI 595

## RESULT 14

Q7T160 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 2362 AA.  
 AC Q7T160;  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE SI:d2146N9.1 (Novel protein similar to human general control of  
 DE amino-acid synthesis 1-like 1 (Yeast) (GCN1)) (Fragment).  
 GN SI:D2146N9.1.  
 OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
 OC Cyprinidae; Danio.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;  
 RN [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP Beasley H.;  
 RA Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AL954693; CAA17591.1; -.  
 KW Oncogene.  
 FT NON TER 1 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2362 AA; 259290 MW; 498508A0EE8B4579 CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 13; Length 2362;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 LAASLSRV 9
DB 612 LAASLSRV 620

RESULT 15
Q9VVK0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 3604 AA.
ID Q9VVK0;
AC Q9VVK0;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TRENBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TRENBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE CG4013 protein.
GN SMR OR CG4013.
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Berkeley;
RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RA Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Amanatides P.G., Scher S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazew R.G., Champe W., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,
RA Abril J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,
RA Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,
RA Beeson K.V., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,
RA Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brattier P.,
RA Burris K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,
RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
RA de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,
RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,
RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferreira S., Fleischmann W.,
RA Foslter C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,
RA Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,
RA Harris N.L., Harvey D., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,
RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwam C.,
RA Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,
RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,
RA Lascko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,
RA Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,
RA Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,
RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,
RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacle J.M.,
RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,
RA Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,
RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,
RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,
RA Svirska R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,
RA Wang Z.-Y., Wasserman D.A., Weinstock G.M., Weissbach J.,
RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,
RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,
RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Smith H.O.,
RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;
RT "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster."
RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Celniker S.E., Adams M.D., Kronmiller B., Wan K.H., Holt R.A.,
RA Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D., Amanatides P.G., Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.,
RA Banon J., An H., Baldwin D., Banon J., Beeson K.Y., Busam D.A.,
RA Carlson J.W., Center A., Champe M., Davenport L.B., Dietz S.M.,
RA Dodson K., Dorsett V., Doup L.E., Doyle C., Dresnek D., Farfan D.,
RA Ferreira S., Frise E., Galle R.F., Garg N.S., George R.A.,
RA Gonzalez M., Houck J., Hoskins R.A., Hostin D., Howland T.J.,
RA Ibegwam C., Jalali M., Kruse D., Li P., Mattei B., Moshrefi A.,
RA McIntosh T.C., Moy M., Murphy B., Nelson C., Nelson K.A., Nunoo J.,
RA Pacle J., Paragas V., Park S., Patel S., Pfeiffer B.,
Phouanavong S., Pittman G.S., Puri V., Richards S., Scheeler F.,
RA Stapleton M., Strong R., Svirska R., Tector C., Tyler D.,
RA Williams S.M., Zaveri J.S., Smith H.O., Venter J.C., Rubin G.M.;
RT "Sequencing of Drosophila melanogaster genome."
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Misra S., Crosby M.A., Matthews B.B., Bayraktaroglu L., Campbell K.,
RA Hradecky P., Huang Y., Kaminker J.S., Prochuk S.E., Smith C.D.,
RA Tupy J.L., Bergman C., Berman B., Carlson J.W., Celniker S.E.,
RA Ciamp M., Drysdale R., Emmert D., Frise E., de Grey A., Harris N.,
RA Kronmiller B., Marshall B., Millburn G., Richter J., Russo S.,
RA Searle S.M.J., Smith E., Shu S., Smutniak F., Whitfield E.,
RA Ashburner M., Gelbart W.M., Rubin G.M., Mungall C.J., Lewis S.E.;
RT "Annotation of Drosophila melanogaster genome."
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Gibbs R.A., Rubin G.M., Venter C.J.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [5]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA FlyBase;
RL Submitted (SEP-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AE003490; AAF48195.2; -.
DR FlyBase; FBGN0024308; Smr.
DR GO; GO:0005634; C:nucleus; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003677; F:DNA binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0016491; F:oxidoreductase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008152; P:metabolism; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR002086; Aldehyde dehydr.
DR InterPro; IPR001005; Myb DNA binding.
DR Pfam; PF00249; myb DNA-binding; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00687; ALDEHYDE DEHYDR_GLU; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 3604 AA; 378155 MW; B7563A180CLD546B CRC64;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 5; Length 3604;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLSRV 9
DB 122 LSASLSRI 130

Search completed: October 5, 2004, 06:16:53
Job time : 34.8302 secs

```



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 5, 2004, 06:07:39 ; Search time 40.9245 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
62.137 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-022-286-1

Perfect score: 37

Sequence: 1 LAASLLSRV 9

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*

- 1: geneseqp1980s:\*
- 2: geneseqp1990s:\*
- 3: geneseqp2000s:\*
- 4: geneseqp2001s:\*
- 5: geneseqp2002s:\*
- 6: geneseqp2003as:\*
- 7: geneseqp2003bs:\*
- 8: geneseqp2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	37	100.0	9	5	ABG31245 Immunogen
2	37	100.0	637	5	Abu05979 M. tuberc
3	32	86.5	175	4	Aau65823 Propionib
4	32	86.5	175	6	Abm62342 Propionib
5	32	86.5	580	4	Aau48527 Propionib
6	32	86.5	580	6	Abm45046 Propionib
7	31	83.8	382	3	Aay82727 Thiophil
8	31	83.8	386	3	Aay82725 Thiophil
9	30	81.1	122	5	Abp35331 Human ORF
10	30	81.1	290	6	Abm15857 Mycobacte
11	30	81.1	422	4	Aau35758 Helicobac
12	30	81.1	422	6	Abu30835 Protein e
13	30	81.1	509	4	Aau62933 Propionib
14	30	81.1	509	4	ABG05437 Novel hum
15	30	81.1	509	4	ABG04461 Novel hum
16	30	81.1	509	6	ABM59452 Propionib
17	30	81.1	538	6	ABU33928 Protein e
18	30	81.1	572	4	AAB93547 Human pro
19	30	81.1	614	6	ABU32206 Protein e
20	30	81.1	707	6	ABM65866 Propionib
21	30	81.1	827	6	ABP98316 Amino aci
22	30	81.1	838	5	ABE57153 Mouse isc
23	30	81.1	1051	5	AAO22157 Ramoplani
24	30	81.1	1093	6	AAE34868 Human kin
25	30	81.1	1152	4	AAM40940 Human pol

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

ABG31245  
ID ABG31245 standard; peptide; 9 AA.

XX AC ABG31245;

XX AC

DT 05-NOV-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Immunogenic peptide, #1, of M. tuberculosis hypothetical protein RV3808c.

XX Immunogen; tuberculosis; TB; tuberculostatic; HLA-A2;

KW human leukocyte antigen A2; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;

KW cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; cytokine; immunotherapy; epitope;

KW therapeutic; MHC tetramer; lymphocyte; hypothetical protein; RV3808c.

XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

OS WO200248175-A2.

PN

XX

XX

PD 20-JUN-2002.

XX

XX

PF 12-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048742.

XX

PR 13-DEC-2000; 2000US-0255292P.

XX

XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001US-0264978P.

XX

PA (ARGO-) ARGONEX PHARM.

XX (UYVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA PATENT FOUND.

XX

PI Flyer D, Ross MM, Hunt DF, White FM;

XX WPI; 2002-599500/84.

DR

XX

PT Novel immunogen comprising a peptide segment derived from Mycobacterium

XX tuberculosis, useful for inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in

XX vivo to tuberculosis infected cells.

XX

PS Claim 2; Page 45; 52pp; English.

XX

CC The invention discloses an immunogen, and polynucleotide encoding it,

XX comprising a peptide segment derived from Mycobacterium tuberculosis,

XX where the immunogen in not heat shock protein (hsp) 65 protein. The

XX peptide, and antibody specific for the peptide, can be used to treat a

XX subject with tuberculosis (TB) characterised by tuberculosis infected

XX cells expressing human leukocyte antigen A2 (HLA-A2) or any class I major

XX histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecule. The treatment involves

XX administering cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs), induced in vitro using the

XX peptide, to destroy infected cells through direct lysis or to effect the

Abg72695 Mouse ATP  
Abg26252 Novel hum  
Aag81988 S. epider  
Aag82804 S. epider  
Abp65754 Bifidobac  
Abu43855 Protein e  
Aag50386 Arabidops  
Aag50385 Arabidops  
Abj19373 NOX rela  
Aam78647 Human pro  
Aau52753 Human nuc  
Abg21925 Novel hum  
Abg19101 Novel hum  
Abb6152 Drosophil  
Abb62158 Drosophil  
Abb59839 Drosophil  
Aau77142 Human SCY  
Abp05466 Human ORF  
Abb15133 Human ner  
Aab39117 Human sec

26 30 81.1 2167 6 ABG72695  
27 29 78.4 119 4 ABG26252  
28 29 78.4 173 4 AAG81988  
29 29 78.4 173 4 AAG82804  
30 29 78.4 265 5 ABP65754  
31 29 78.4 393 6 ABU43855  
32 29 78.4 438 3 AAG50386  
33 29 78.4 502 3 AAG50385  
34 29 78.4 608 6 ABJ19373  
35 29 78.4 715 4 AAM78647  
36 29 78.4 715 4 ABU52753  
37 29 78.4 760 4 ABG21925  
38 29 78.4 815 4 ABG19101  
39 29 78.4 1547 4 ABB6152  
40 29 78.4 1591 4 ABB62158  
41 29 78.4 2175 4 ABB59839  
42 28 75.7 43 5 AAU77142  
43 28 75.7 67 5 ABP05466  
44 28 75.7 68 4 ABB15133  
45 28 75.7 70 3 AAB39117

CC destruction of the infected cells indirectly through the elaboration of  
CC cytokines. The ability of the immunogens to generate CTLs in vitro can  
CC serve as a diagnostic for tuberculosis and they can be useful for  
CC stimulating production of antibodies for use in passive immunotherapy.  
CC The peptides are useful for screening a sample for the presence of CTLs  
CC that specifically recognise the corresponding epitopes, as a diagnostic  
CC tool to evaluate the therapeutic efficacy of the immunotherapeutic  
CC treatments and to prepare class I MHC tetramers which can be used in  
CC conjunction with flow cytometry to quantitate the frequency of peptide-  
CC specific CTLs that are present in a sample of lymphocytes from an  
CC individual. The sequence presented is the immunogenic peptide, #1, of the  
CC M. tuberculosis hypothetical protein Rv3808c

XX SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 37; DB 5; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
| | | | |  
Db 1 LAASLLSRV 9

RESULT 2

ABU05979  
ID ABU05979 standard; protein; 637 AA.

XX AC ABU05979;

XX DT 08-APR-2003 (first entry)

XX DE M. tuberculosis and M. leprae marker protein #630.

XX KW Mycobacterioses; survival; virulence; protective antigen; vaccine;  
XX mycobacterial disease; tuberculosis; leprosy.

XX OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
XX OS Mycobacterium leprae.

XX PN WO200274903-A2.

XX PD 26-SEP-2002.

XX PF 22-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB001973.

XX PR 22-FEB-2001; 2001US-0270123P.

XX PA (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.

XX PI Cole S;

XX DR WPI; 2002-759885/82.

XX PT Identifying and selecting genes for survival or virulence of mycobacteria  
XX by a comparative genomic analysis of the sequences of Mycobacterium  
XX tuberculosis and M. leprae.

XX PS Claim 17; Page 851-852; 874pp; English.

XX CC This invention relates to a novel method for identifying essential genes  
CC for survival or virulence of mycobacteria species. The method comprises  
CC aligning the genomic sequence of a first mycobacterium species on a  
CC genomic sequence of a second mycobacterium species and selecting a  
CC polynucleotide sequence that is highly conserved in both genomes with no  
CC counterparts in other bacterial genomic sequences and that corresponds to  
CC an essential gene for the survival or virulence of mycobacterium species.  
CC The method of the invention is useful for detecting M. tuberculosis or M.  
CC leprae infection. The method reduces the number of potential new targets  
CC and protective antigens for new drugs and vaccine compositions to treat  
CC and prevent mycobacterial diseases, particularly tuberculosis and  
CC leprosy. The present sequence represents a marker protein from  
CC Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium leprae identified using the

CC method of the invention

XX SQ Sequence 637 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 37; DB 5; Length 637;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 33;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
| | | | |  
Db 4 LAASLLSRV 12

RESULT 3

AAU65823  
ID AAU65823 standard; protein; 175 AA.

XX AC AAU65823;

XX DT 27-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #26719.

XX KW SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis;  
XX uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA;  
XX inflammatory lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;  
XX dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant.

XX OS Propionibacterium acnes.

XX PN WO200181581-A2.

XX PD 01-NOV-2001.

XX PF 20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012865.

XX PR 21-APR-2000; 2000US-0199047P.

XX PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000US-0208841P.

XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216747P.

XX PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

XX PI Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Mitcham JL, Wang SS, Bhatia A;

XX PT L'maisonneuve J, Zhang Y, Jen S, Carter D;

XX DR WPI; 2001-616774/71.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAS59694.

XX PT Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for  
XX vaccinating against and diagnosing infections, especially useful for  
XX treating acne vulgaris.

XX PS Example 1; SEQ ID NO 27018; 1069pp; English.

XX CC Sequences AAU39105-AAU68017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic  
CC polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in  
CC the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by  
CC P. acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne,  
CC pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis.  
CC P. acnes is also involved in infections of bone, joints and the central  
CC nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory  
CC lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the  
CC presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a  
CC sample with a binding agent that binds to the proteins of the invention  
CC and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample. The  
CC polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies  
CC specific for P. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to  
CC downregulate expression and activity of P. acnes polypeptides and  
CC therefore treat P. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as  
CC diagnostic agents for determining P. acnes presence, for example, by  
CC enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Note: The sequence data for  
CC this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was  
CC obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at

CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 175 AA;

Query Match 86.5%; Score 32; DB 4; Length 175;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 90;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAA5LLSRV 9  
 Db 13 LAV5LLSRI 21

RESULT 4  
 ABM62342  
 ID ABM62342 standard; protein; 175 AA.  
 XX AC ABM62342;  
 XX DT 20-OCT-2003 (first entry)  
 XX DE Propionibacterium acnes predicted ORF-encoded polypeptide #27018.  
 XX AC Acne vulgaris; antiseborrheic; dermatological; antibacterial;  
 KW immunostimulant; immune response; vaccine.  
 XX OS Propionibacterium acnes.  
 XX PN W02003033515-A1.  
 XX PD 24-APR-2003.  
 XX PF 11-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032727.  
 XX PR 15-OCT-2001; 2001US-00978825.  
 XX PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.  
 XX PI Mitcham JL, Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Bhatia A, Maisonneuve JL;  
 PI Zhang Y, Wang S, Jen S, Lodes MJ, Benson DR, Jones R, Carter D;  
 PI Barth B, Vallie-Douglass J;  
 XX WPI; 2003-381789/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; ACF64623.  
 XX  
 PT New Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and polynucleotides encoding the  
 PT polypeptide, useful for diagnosing, preventing or treating acne vulgaris,  
 PT or for stimulating an immune response specific for a P. acnes protein.  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; SEQ ID NO 27018; 1481pp; English.

The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide (ACF64435-ACF64733) encoding a Propionibacterium acnes protein. The invention also relates to polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides (ABM35624-ABM64536) and to immunogenic fragments of P. acnes polypeptides. The invention additionally encompasses expression vectors and host cells comprising a polynucleotide of the invention; antibodies against polypeptides of the invention; fusion proteins comprising a polypeptide of the invention; a method for stimulating an immune response specific for a P. acnes polypeptide and an isolated T cell population comprising T cells prepared via this method; a vaccine composition (comprising P. acnes polypeptides, polynucleotides, antibodies, fusion proteins, T cell populations, or antigen-presenting cells that express the polypeptide); a method and kit for detecting or determining the presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient; and a method for inhibiting the development of P. acnes in a patient. The P. acnes polypeptides, polynucleotides, antibodies, fusion proteins, T cell populations or antigen-presenting cells that express the polypeptides are useful for diagnosing, preventing or treating acne vulgaris, or for stimulating an immune response specific for a P. acnes protein. The polynucleotides can also be used as probes or primers for nucleic acid hybridisation. The vaccine composition is useful for the stimulation of an immune response against P. acnes, or for treating acne, and the kit is useful for performing a diagnostic assay. The present

CC sequence represents a polypeptide predicted to be encoded by an ORF (open reading frame) contained within the P. acnes polynucleotides of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

CC  
 SQ Sequence 175 AA;

Query Match 86.5%; Score 32; DB 6; Length 175;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 90;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAA5LLSRV 9  
 Db 13 LAV5LLSRI 21

RESULT 5  
 AAU48527  
 ID AAU48527 standard; protein; 580 AA.  
 XX AC AAU48527;  
 XX DT 27-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #9423.  
 XX KW SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis;  
 KW uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA;  
 KW inflammatory lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;  
 KW dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant.  
 XX OS Propionibacterium acnes.  
 XX PN W0200181581-A2.  
 XX PD 01-NOV-2001.  
 XX PF 20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012865.  
 XX PR 21-APR-2000; 2000US-0199047P.  
 XX PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000US-0208841P.  
 XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216747P.  
 XX PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.  
 XX PI Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Mitcham JL, Wang SS, Bhatia A;  
 PI L'maisonneuve J, Zhang Y, Jen S, Carter D;  
 XX WPI; 2001-616774/71.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAS59543.  
 XX  
 PT Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for  
 PT vaccinating against and diagnosing infections, especially useful for  
 PT treating acne vulgaris.  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; SEQ ID NO 9722; 1069pp; English.

Sequences AAU39105-AAU68017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by P. acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne, pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis. P. acnes is also involved in infections of bone, joints and the central nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a sample with a binding agent that binds to the proteins of the invention and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample. The polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies specific for P. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to downregulate expression and activity of P. acnes polypeptides and therefore treat P. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as

CC diagnostic agents for determining P. acnes presence, for example, by  
 CC enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Note: The sequence data for  
 CC this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was  
 CC obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX SQ Sequence 580 AA;

Query Match 86.5%; Score 32; DB 4; Length 580;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLSRV 9  
 |||||:  
 Db 67 LAVSLLSRI 75

RESULT 6  
 ABM45046  
 ID ABM45046 standard; protein; 580 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ABM45046;  
 XX  
 DT 20-OCT-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Propionibacterium acnes predicted ORF-encoded polypeptide #9722.

XX Acne vulgaris; antiseborrheic; dermatological; antibacterial;  
 KW immunostimulant; immune response; vaccine.  
 XX

OS Propionibacterium acnes.

XX WO2003033515-A1.

XX 24-APR-2003.

XX 11-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032727.

XX 15-OCT-2001; 2001US-00978825.

XX (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

XX Mittham JL, Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Bhatia A, Maisonneuve JL;  
 PI Zhang Y, Wang S, Jen S, Lodes MJ, Benson DR, Jones R, Carter D;  
 PI Barth B, Vallieve-Douglass J;

XX WPI; 2003-381789/36.

XX N-PSDB; ACF64472.

XX New Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and polynucleotides encoding the  
 PT polypeptide, useful for diagnosing, preventing or treating acne vulgaris,  
 PT or for stimulating an immune response specific for a P. acnes protein.

XX Example 1; SEQ ID NO 9722; 1481pp; English.

XX The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide (ACF64435-ACF64733)  
 CC encoding a Propionibacterium acnes protein. The invention also relates to  
 CC polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides (ABM35624-ABM64536) and to  
 CC immunogenic fragments of P. acnes polypeptides. The invention  
 CC additionally encompasses expression vectors and host cells comprising a  
 CC polynucleotide of the invention; antibodies against polypeptides of the  
 CC invention; fusion proteins comprising a polypeptide of the invention; a  
 CC method for stimulating an immune response specific for a P. acnes  
 CC polypeptide and an isolated T cell population comprising T cells prepared  
 CC via this method; a vaccine composition (comprising P. acnes polypeptides,  
 CC polynucleotides, antibodies, fusion proteins, T cell populations, or  
 CC antigen-presenting cells that express the polypeptide); a method and kit  
 CC for detecting or determining the presence or absence of P. acnes in a  
 CC patient; and a method for inhibiting the development of P. acnes in a  
 CC patient. The P. acnes polypeptides, polynucleotides, antibodies, fusion  
 CC proteins, T cell populations or antigen-presenting cells that express the  
 CC polypeptides are useful for diagnosing, preventing or treating acne  
 CC vulgaris, or for stimulating an immune response specific for a P. acnes

CC protein. The polynucleotides can also be used as probes or primers for  
 CC nucleic acid hybridisation. The vaccine composition is useful for the  
 CC stimulation of an immune response against P. acnes, or for treating acne,  
 CC and the kit is useful for performing a diagnostic assay. The present  
 CC sequence represents a polypeptide predicted to be encoded by an ORF (open  
 CC reading frame) contained within the P. acnes polynucleotides of the  
 CC invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of  
 CC the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly  
 CC from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX SQ Sequence 580 AA;

Query Match 86.5%; Score 32; DB 6; Length 580;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLSRV 9  
 |||||:  
 Db 67 LAVSLLSRI 75

RESULT 7

AAAY82727  
 ID AAAY82727 standard; protein; 382 AA.

XX AC AAAY82727;

XX 19-JUN-2000 (first entry)

XX Thiosulphate sulphurtransferase of wheat.

XX Thiosulphate sulphurtransferase; TS; corn; soybean; wheat; food;  
 KW foodstuffs; transgenic plants; cyanide; detoxification.

XX Triticum aestivum.

XX WO200006756-A1.

XX 10-FEB-2000.

XX 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US016920.

XX 28-JUL-1998; 98US-0094453P.

XX (DUPO) DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO E I.

XX Cahoon RE, Falco SC, Rafalski JA;

XX WPI; 2000-205468/18.

XX N-PSDB; AAZ93098.

XX Plant thiosulfate sulfurtransferase genes for generating transgenic  
 PT plants with altered levels of thiosulfate sulfurtransferase expression  
 PT useful in feeds for cyanide detoxification.

XX Claim 1; Page 33-34; 39pp; English.

XX Nucleic acids encoding thiosulphate sulphurtransferase genes can be use  
 CC to generate transgenic plants with altered levels of thiosulphate  
 CC sulphurtransferase expression. Overexpression of the thiosulphate  
 CC sulphurtransferase protein in food crops such as soybean, corn and wheat  
 CC may improve the nutritional value of these crops in foods and feeds. The  
 CC crops may also be useful for cyanide detoxification. See GENESBQ records  
 CC AAZ93096-293100 and AAAY82725-Y82729

XX SQ Sequence 382 AA;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 3; Length 382;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLSRV 8  
 :|||||

Db 1 MAASLLSR 8

RESULT 8  
 AAY82725  
 ID AAY82725 standard; protein; 386 AA.  
 AC  
 AC AAY82725;  
 XX  
 XX 19-JUN-2000 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Thiosulphate sulphurtransferase of corn.  
 DE  
 XX Thiosulphate sulphurtransferase; TS; corn; soybean; wheat; food;  
 KW foodstuffs; transgenic plants; cyanide; detoxification.  
 KW  
 XX  
 OS Zea mays.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc-difference 9  
 FT FT /note= "Unidentified amino acid"  
 XX  
 PN W0200006756-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 10-FEB-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US016920.  
 XX  
 XX 28-JUL-1998; 98US-0094453P.  
 PR  
 XX (DUPO ) DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO E I.  
 PA  
 XX Cahoon RE, Falco SC, Rafalski JA;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2000-205468/18.  
 DR  
 DR N-PSDB; AAZ93096.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Plant thiosulfate sulfurtransferase genes for generating transgenic  
 PT plants with altered levels of thiosulfate sulfurtransferase expression  
 PT useful in feeds for cyanide detoxification.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Page 30-31; 39pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX Nucleic acids encoding thiosulphate sulphurtransferase genes can be use  
 CC to generate transgenic plants with altered levels of thiosulphate  
 CC sulphurtransferase expression. Overexpression of the thiosulphate  
 CC sulphurtransferase protein in food crops such as soybean, corn and wheat  
 CC may improve the nutritional value of these crops in foods and feeds. The  
 CC crops may also be useful for cyanide detoxification. See GENESEQ records  
 CC AAZ93096-Z93100 and AAY82725-Y82729  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 386 AA;  
 Query Match 83.8%; Score 31; DB 3; Length 386;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.5e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 LABSLSR 8  
 :|||||  
 Db 1 MAASLLSR 8

RESULT 9  
 ABP35331  
 ID ABP35331 standard; protein; 122 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ABP35331;  
 XX  
 XX 09-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Human ORF4304 protein, SEQ ID NO:8608.  
 DE  
 XX Human; ORF; open reading frame; ORFX; drug screening; diagnosis;  
 KW

KW disease monitoring; cytokine; cell proliferation; cell differentiation;  
 KW immune modulation; haematopoiesis regulation; tissue growth;  
 KW angiogenesis; activin; inhibin; chemotactic; chemokinetic; haemostatic;  
 KW thrombolytic; tumour inhibition; bodily characteristic; fertility;  
 KW behaviour; cancer; proliferative disorder; neurological disorder;  
 KW cardiovascular disease; immune system disorder; organ transplantation;  
 KW tissue growth disorder; tissue regeneration disorder; diabetes mellitus;  
 KW hypothyroidism; cholesterol ester storage disease; infection; vulnery;  
 KW vasotropic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; cytostatic; nootropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; antiatherosclerotic; anticoagulant; thrombolytic;  
 KW cardiant; hypotensive; antithyroid; antiinflammatory; immunomodulator;  
 KW dermatological; analgesic; virucide; antibacterial; fungicide.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX W0200190366-A2.  
 PN  
 XX  
 XX 29-NOV-2001.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 24-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US017076.  
 PF  
 XX  
 XX 24-MAY-2000; 2000US-0206690P.  
 PR  
 XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
 XX  
 PA  
 XX  
 XX Leach MD, Shinkets RA;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2002-106200/14.  
 DR  
 DR N-PSDB; ABN79357.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Novel human polypeptides and polynucleotides useful for diagnosing,  
 PT preventing and treating cardiovascular disease, neurodegenerative,  
 PT hyperproliferative disorders and disorders related to organ  
 PT transplantation.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 10; Page 2395; 2508pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX Sequences ABP31028-ABP35561 represent 4534 novel human proteins  
 CC designated ORF (Open reading frame) 1-4534, and sequences ABN75054-  
 CC ABN79587 represent cDNAs encoding them. The invention also encompasses  
 CC polypeptides at least 80% identical to the ORF1-ORF4534 (collectively  
 CC referred to as ORFX) proteins, polynucleotides at least 85% identical to  
 CC the ORFX nucleic acid sequences, vectors and host cells comprising ORFX  
 CC polynucleotides, the recombinant production of ORFX proteins, antibodies  
 CC specific for ORFX proteins, methods of detecting ORFX polynucleotides and  
 CC polypeptides, methods of screening for modulators of ORFX expression or  
 CC activity, and methods of screening individuals for a predisposition to an  
 CC ORFX-associated disorder. The ORFX proteins of the invention have a wide  
 CC range of biological activities, such as cytokine, cell proliferation,  
 CC cell differentiation, immune modulation, haematopoiesis regulation,  
 CC tissue growth, angiogenesis, activin or inhibin activity, chemotactic/  
 CC chemokinetic activity, haemostatic activity, thrombolytic activity,  
 CC receptor/ligand, antiinflammatory activity, tumour inhibition activity,  
 CC and antiinfective activity, and may also be involved in the determination  
 CC of bodily characteristics, fertility and behaviour. ORFX proteins,  
 CC nucleic acids and antibodies may be used in the treatment of cancers,  
 CC other proliferative disorders such as psoriasis and benign tumours,  
 CC neurological disorders such as epilepsy and Alzheimer's disease,  
 CC cardiovascular diseases, immune system disorders, disorders related to  
 CC organ transplantation, disorders of tissue growth and regeneration,  
 CC diseases such as diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism, and cholesterol ester  
 CC storage disease, and infectious diseases caused by viral, bacterial,  
 CC fungal and other pathogens. ORFX nucleic acids may also be used as a  
 CC source of primers and probes, in the detection of ORFX genomic sequences  
 CC or transcripts, in the identification and cloning of homologous  
 CC sequences, in genetic diagnosis, and in forensic biology. The ORFX  
 CC nucleic acids may additionally be used to produce transgenic animals  
 CC which may be useful for studying the function and/or activity of ORFX  
 CC protein, and in drug screening. The ORFX proteins may also be used as  
 CC immunogens to generate specific antibodies, which are useful in the  
 CC diagnosis, treatment and monitoring of ORFX-associated diseases  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 122 AA;

Query Match 81.1%; Score 30; DB 5; Length 122;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSRV 9  
 |||||:  
 Db 19 LAASLLSAI 27

RESULT 10  
 ABM15857  
 ID ABM15857 standard; protein; 290 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ABM15857;  
 XX  
 DT 26-SEP-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Mycobacterium tuberculosis mycobacterial antigen protein SEQ ID NO:79.  
 XX  
 KW Mycobacterium tuberculosis; mycobacterial; antigen; infection; vaccine;  
 KW tuberculositic; mycobacterial peptide; mycobacterial infection.  
 XX

OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

XX WO2003033530-A2.

XX 24-APR-2003.

XX 14-OCT-2002; 2002WO-GB004647.

XX 12-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00024593.

XX (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.

XX James B, Bacon J, March P;

XX WPI; 2003-393501/37.

XX N-PSDB; ACF39351.

PT New isolated mycobacterial peptide encoded by a gene that is induced or  
 PT up-regulated under high oxygen tension, useful for diagnosing, treating  
 PT or preventing a mycobacterial infection.

XX Claim 1; Page 176-177; 392pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an isolated mycobacterial peptide (I), or  
 CC its fragment, variant or derivative encoded by a gene whose expression is  
 CC induced or up-regulated during culture of a mycobacterium under  
 CC continuous culture conditions of a dissolved oxygen tension of at least  
 CC 30% air saturation measured at 37 plus degrees Celsius when compared with  
 CC a dissolved oxygen tension of up to 10% air saturation measured at 37  
 CC plus degrees Celsius. (I) has tuberculositic activity and can be used in  
 CC vaccines. The mycobacterial peptide (I) or its fragment, variant or  
 CC derivative, inhibitor, antibody, attenuated mycobacterium, attenuated  
 CC microbial carrier, DNA sequence, DNA plasmid, RNA sequence, or RNA vector  
 CC from the present invention can be used for manufacturing a medicament for  
 CC treating or preventing a mycobacterial infection. The peptide or its  
 CC fragment, variant or derivative, the antibody, or a polynucleotide probe  
 CC comprising at least 8 nucleotides, where the probe binds to at least a  
 CC part of the gene, is useful for manufacturing a diagnostic reagent for  
 CC identifying a mycobacterial infection. The present sequence represents a  
 CC Mycobacterium tuberculosis mycobacterial antigen, which is used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention

XX Sequence 290 AA;

Query Match 81.1%; Score 30; DB 6; Length 290;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSR 8  
 |||||:

Db 89 LAASLLAR 96  
 RESULT 11  
 AAU35758  
 ID AAU35758 standard; protein; 422 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAU35758;  
 XX  
 DT 14-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Helicobacter pylori cellular proliferation protein #71.  
 XX  
 KW Antisense; prokaryotic cellular proliferation protein; antibiotic;  
 KW antibacterial; drug design.

XX Helicobacter pylori.

XX OS WO200170955-A2.

XX 27-SEP-2001.

XX 21-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US009180.

XX 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-0191078P.

XX 23-MAY-2000; 2000US-0206848P.

XX 26-MAY-2000; 2000US-0207727P.

XX 23-OCT-2000; 2000US-0242578P.

XX 27-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253625P.

XX 22-DEC-2000; 2000US-0257931P.

XX 16-FEB-2001; 2001US-0269308P.

XX (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.

XX Haselbeck R, Ohlsen KL, Zyskind JW, Wall D, Trawick JD, Carr GJ;

XX PI Yamamoto RT, Xu HH;

XX DR WPI; 2001-611495/70.

XX N-PSDB; AAS53617.

XX New polynucleotides for the identification and development of  
 PT antibiotics, comprise sequences of antisense nucleic acids.

XX Example 3; SEQ ID NO 11351; 511pp; English.

XX The invention relates to antisense inhibitors of genes essential to  
 CC prokaryotic cellular proliferation, their use in identifying the genes,  
 CC their use in the discovery of novel antibiotics, the essential genes,  
 CC themselves and the encoded proteins. The prokaryotes used are Escherichia  
 CC coli, Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella typhi, Klebsiella pneumoniae,  
 CC Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterococcus faecalis. The invention is also  
 CC useful for the identification of potential new targets for antibiotic  
 CC development. The antisense nucleic acids can also be used to identify  
 CC proteins used in proliferation, to express these proteins, and to obtain  
 CC antibodies capable of binding to the expressed proteins. The proteins can  
 CC be used to screen compounds in rational drug discovery programmes. The  
 CC antisense nucleic acid sequence is also useful to screen for homologous  
 CC nucleic acids which are required for cell proliferation in a wide variety  
 CC of organisms. The present sequence represents an essential prokaryotic  
 CC cellular proliferation protein. Note: The sequence data for this patent  
 CC did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in  
 CC electronic format directly from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX Sequence 422 AA;

Query Match 81.1%; Score 30; DB 4; Length 422;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 6.2e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 LAASLLSR 8  
 |||||:  
 Db 29 LAATLLSR 36

```

XX SQ Sequence 422 AA;
Query Match      81.1%; Score 30; DB 6; Length 422;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 6.2e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLJSR 8
Db 29 LAATLSR 36
|||||
|:::|

RESULT 13
AAU62933
ID AAU62933 standard; protein; 509 AA.
XX AC AAU62933;
XX DT 27-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #23829.
XX KW SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis;
XX KW uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA;
XX KW inflammatory lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;
XX KW dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant.
XX OS Propionibacterium acnes.
XX PN WO200181581-A2.
XX PD 01-NOV-2001.
XX PF 20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012865.
XX PR 21-APR-2000; 2000US-0199047P.
XX PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000US-0208841P.
XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216747P.
XX PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.
XX PI Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Mitcham JL, Wang SS, Bhatia A;
XX PI L'maisonneuve J, Zhang Y, Jen S, Carter D;
XX DR WPI; 2001-616774/71.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAS59630.
XX PT Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for
XX PT vaccinating against and diagnosing infections, especially useful for
XX PT treating acne vulgaris.
XX PS Example 1; SEQ ID NO 24128; 1069pp; English.
XX CC Sequences AAU39105-AAU68017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic
XX CC polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in
XX CC the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by
XX CC P. acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne,
XX CC pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis.
XX CC P. acnes is also involved in infections of bone, joints and the central
XX CC nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory
XX CC lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the
XX CC presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a
XX CC sample with a binding agent that binds to the proteins of the invention
XX CC and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample. The
XX CC polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies
XX CC specific for P. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to
XX CC downregulate expression and activity of P. acnes polypeptides and
XX CC therefore treat P. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as
XX CC diagnostic agents for determining P. acnes presence, for example, by
XX CC enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Note: The sequence data for
XX CC this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was
XX CC obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences

```

```

XX SQ Sequence 509 AA;
Query Match 81.1%; Score 30; DB 4; Length 509;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 7.7e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSRV 9
Db 384 LAASLLSAI 392

RESULT 14
ABG05437
ID ABG05437 standard; protein; 509 AA.
XX AC
XX AC ABG05437;
XX DT
XX DT 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE
XX DE Novel human diagnostic protein #5428.
XX KW
XX KW Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;
XX KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
XX OS
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX FN
XX FN WO200175067-A2.
XX PD
XX PD 11-OCT-2001.
XX PF
XX PF 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008631.
XX PR
XX PR 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540217.
XX PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-00649167.
XX PA
XX PA (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
XX PI
XX PI Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;
XX DR
XX DR WPI; 2001-639362/73.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAS69624.
XX PT
XX PT New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in
XX PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations
XX PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
XX PT biodiversity.
XX PS
XX PS Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 35796; 103pp; English.
XX CC
XX CC The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II)
XX CC sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain
XX CC reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping,
XX CC and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also used
XX CC in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed
XX CC genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal
XX CC activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is
XX CC useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a
XX CC polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food
XX CC supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging
XX CC of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating disorders
XX CC involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity. The
XX CC polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in
XX CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations
XX CC responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity
XX CC and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and
XX CC amino acid sequences. ABG0010-ABG30377 represent novel human diagnostic
XX CC patent did not appear in the printed specification, but was obtained in
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX SQ Sequence 509 AA;

```

```

Query Match 81.1%; Score 30; DB 4; Length 509;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 7.7e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASLLSR 8
Db 409 LAASLLSR 416

RESULT 15
ABG04461
ID ABG04461 standard; protein; 509 AA.
XX AC
XX AC ABG04461;
XX DT
XX DT 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX DE
XX DE Novel human diagnostic protein #4452.
XX KW
XX KW Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;
XX KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
XX OS
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX FN
XX FN WO200175067-A2.
XX PD
XX PD 11-OCT-2001.
XX PF
XX PF 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008631.
XX PR
XX PR 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540217.
XX PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-00649167.
XX PA
XX PA (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
XX PI
XX PI Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;
XX DR
XX DR WPI; 2001-639362/73.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAS68648.
XX PT
XX PT New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in
XX PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations
XX PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
XX PT biodiversity.
XX PS
XX PS Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 34820; 103pp; English.
XX CC
XX CC The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II)
XX CC sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain
XX CC reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping,
XX CC and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also used
XX CC in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed
XX CC genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal
XX CC activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is
XX CC useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a
XX CC polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food
XX CC supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging
XX CC of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating disorders
XX CC involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity. The
XX CC polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in
XX CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations
XX CC responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity
XX CC and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and
XX CC amino acid sequences. ABG0010-ABG30377 represent novel human diagnostic
XX CC patent did not appear in the printed specification, but was obtained in
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX SQ Sequence 509 AA;

```

Query Match 81.1%; Score 30; DB 4; Length 509;



Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. NO. 7.7e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 LAASILSR 8  
|||:||||  
Db 409 LAAALLSR 416

Search completed: October 5, 2004, 06:12:55  
Job time : 48.9245 secs

**This Page Blank (uspio)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 5, 2004, 06:07:39 ; Search time 26.8302 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
105.838 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-022-286-5  
Perfect score: 42  
Sequence: 1 TLQAAPTL 9

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL 25:\*

- 1: sp\_archaea:\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria:\*
- 3: sp\_fungi:\*
- 4: sp\_human:\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate:\*
- 6: sp\_mammal:\*
- 7: sp\_mhc:\*
- 8: sp\_organelle:\*
- 9: sp\_phage:\*
- 10: sp\_plant:\*
- 11: sp\_rodent:\*
- 12: sp\_virus:\*
- 13: sp\_vertebrate:\*
- 14: sp\_unclassified:\*
- 15: sp\_rvirus:\*
- 16: sp\_bacteriap:\*
- 17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	37	88.1	3412	16	Q87PW3
2	36	85.7	328	16	Q92XV2
3	36	85.7	528	16	Q83EA5
4	35	83.3	266	16	Q9KX5
5	35	83.3	998	4	Q725Y3
6	35	83.3	1100	11	Q80WC9
7	34	81.0	255	2	Q9FD88
8	34	81.0	1316	16	Q81DQ0
9	34	81.0	1925	12	Q9YRB3
10	34	81.0	2385	16	Q81QP7
11	33	78.6	45	16	Q8CLX2
12	33	78.6	101	16	Q8XT67
13	33	78.6	353	16	Q8FILL
14	33	78.6	399	11	Q8BXV8
15	33	78.6	459	2	Q50994
16	33	78.6	477	16	Q9JZP5

17	33	78.6	477	16	Q9JUT1
18	33	78.6	525	16	Q8Y3W1
19	33	78.6	528	5	Q8IRQ6
20	33	78.6	538	10	Q7XVF4
21	33	78.6	595	5	Q8T020
22	33	78.6	605	5	Q9W3Y6
23	33	78.6	627	11	Q8VBV5
24	33	78.6	2635	12	Q40942
25	33	78.6	2635	12	P88955
26	32	76.2	158	16	Q9AJY6
27	32	76.2	168	8	Q9B589
28	32	76.2	242	16	Q7WNA8
29	32	76.2	244	16	Q7W0Y4
30	32	76.2	276	16	Q9KFB5
31	32	76.2	306	16	Q9CJT2
32	32	76.2	332	16	Q88E25
33	32	76.2	522	11	Q88FW4
34	32	76.2	548	2	Q8GAR8
35	32	76.2	917	16	Q8G6N4
36	32	76.2	1159	10	Q8LMQ2
37	31	73.8	155	11	Q9DB92
38	31	73.8	176	8	Q9BIE9
39	31	73.8	176	8	Q9BIE8
40	31	73.8	218	16	Q82HZ8
41	31	73.8	266	16	Q7WDQ3
42	31	73.8	266	16	Q7W2Q5
43	31	73.8	266	16	Q7W0J7
44	31	73.8	267	16	Q9A514
45	31	73.8	272	16	Q8NMC3

Q9JUT1 neisseria m  
Q8Y3W1 listeria m  
Q8IRQ6 drosophila  
Q7XVF4 oryza sativ  
Q8T020 drosophila  
Q9W3Y6 drosophila  
Q8VBV5 mus musculu  
Q40942 kaposi's sa  
P88955 kaposi's sa  
Q9AJY6 streptomyce  
Q9B589 lagostomus  
Q7WNA8 bordetella  
Q7W0Y4 bordetella  
Q9KFB5 bacillus ha  
Q9CJT2 pasteurella  
Q88E25 pseudomonas  
Q88FW4 mus musculu  
Q8GAR8 mycobacteri  
Q8G6N4 bifidobacte  
Q8LMQ2 oryza sativ  
Q9DB92 mus musculu  
Q9BIE9 coryphopter  
Q9BIE8 coryphopter  
Q82HZ8 yersinia pe  
Q7WDQ3 bordetella  
Q7W2Q5 bordetella  
Q7W0J7 bordetella  
Q9A514 caulobacter  
Q8NMC3 corynebacte

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

Q87PW3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 3412 AA.  
AC Q87PW3  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein.  
GN Vp1387.  
OS Vibrio parahaemolyticus.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Vibrionales;  
OC Vibrionaceae; Vibrio.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=670;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=RMD 2210633 / Serotype O3:K6;  
RX MEDLINE=22508454; PubMed=12620739;  
RA Makino K., Oshima K., Kurokawa K., Yokoyama K., Uda T., Tagomori K.,  
RA Iijima Y., Najima M., Nakano M., Yamashita A., Kubota Y., Kimura S.,  
RA Yasunaga T., Honda T., Shinagawa H., Hattori M., Iida T.;  
RT "Genome sequence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a pathogenic mechanism  
RT distinct from that of V. cholerae.";  
RL Lancet 361:743-749(2003).  
DR EMBL; AF005077; BAC59650.1; -  
DR GO; GO:0008408; F:3'-5' exonuclease activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0003887; F:DNA-directed DNA polymerase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0000166; F:nucleotide binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0004812; F:RNA ligase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006418; P:amino acid activation; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR006172; DNA\_pol\_B.  
DR InterPro; IPR001412; tRNA-synt\_1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00178; AA tRNA LIGASE\_I; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00116; DNA POLYMERASE\_B; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 3412 AA; 363607 MW; F8F0D410E174F547 CRC64;

Query Match 88.1%; Score 37; DB 16; Length 3412;

Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 2e+02; Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Qy	1 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db	3005 TLLQAAPTL 3013
RESULT 2	
ID	Q92XV2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 328 AA.
AC	Q92XV2;
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT	01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE	Probable ABC transporter, permease protein.
GN	RA1138 OR SMA2085.
OS	Rhizobium meliloti (Sinorhizobium meliloti).
OC	Plasmid pSymA (megaplasmid 1).
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rhizobiales;
OC	Rhizobiaceae; Sinorhizobium/Ensifer group; Sinorhizobium.
OX	NCBI_TaxID=382;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	STRAIN=1021;
RX	MEDLINE=21396509; PubMed=11481432;
RA	Barnett M.J., Fisher R.P., Jones T., Komp C., Abola A.P.,
RA	Barloy-Hubler F., Bowser L., Capela D., Galibert F., Gouzy J.,
RA	Gurjal M., Hong A., Huizar L., Hyman R.W., Kahn M.L.,
RA	Kalman S., Keating D.H., Palm C., Peck M.C., Surzycki R., Wells D.H.,
RA	Yeh K.-C., Davis R.W., Pederspiel N.A., Long S.R.;
RT	"Nucleotide sequence and predicted functions of the entire
RT	Sinorhizobium meliloti pSymA megaplasmid.";
RL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:9883-9888(2001).
DR	EMBL; AE007299; AAK65796.1; -.
DR	PIR; B95404; B95404.
DR	GO; GO:0046821; C:extrachromosomal DNA; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0005215; F:transporter activity; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR	InterPro; IPR000515; BPD transp.
DR	Pfam; PF00528; BPD transp; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00402; BPD TRANS_INN_MEMBER; 1.
KW	Plasmid; Complete proteome.
SQ	SEQUENCE 328 AA; 35071 MW; 660EEFLB650FFC00 CRC64;
Query Match 85.7%; Score 36; DB 16; Length 328;	
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 28;	
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Qy	1 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db	14 TLLQAVPTI 22
RESULT 3	
ID	Q83EA5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 528 AA.
AC	Q83EA5;
DT	01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
DT	01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT	01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE	FrgA protein.
GN	FRGA OR CBU0421.
OS	Coxiella burnetii.
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Legionellales;
OC	Coxiellaceae; Coxiella.
OX	NCBI_TaxID=777;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	STRAIN=Nine Mile phase I / RSA 493;
RX	MEDLINE=22608657; PubMed=12704232;
RA	Seshadri R., Paulsen I.T., Eisen J.A., Read T.D., Nelson K.E.,
Query Match 83.3%; Score 35; DB 16; Length 266;	
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 37;	
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Qy	2 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db	245 TLLQAAPTL 252
RESULT 4	
ID	Q9KBY5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 266 AA.
AC	Q9KBY5;
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT	01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE	Oligopeptide ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein).
GN	BH1799.
OS	Bacillus halodurans.
OC	Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX	NCBI_TaxID=86665;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	STRAIN=C-125 / JCM 9153;
RX	MEDLINE=20512582; PubMed=11058132;
RA	Takami H., Nakasone K., Takaki Y., Maeno G., Sasaki R., Masui N.,
RA	Fuji F., Hirama C., Nakamura Y., Ogasawara N., Kuhara S.,
RA	Horikoshi K.;
RT	"Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus
RT	halodurans and genomic sequence comparison with Bacillus subtilis.";
RL	Nucleic Acids Res. 28:4317-4331(2000).
CC	-!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATP-BINDING TRANSPORT PROTEIN FAMILY
CC	(ABC TRANSPORTERS).
DR	EMBL; AP001513; BAB05518.1; -.
DR	PIR; G83874; G83874.
DR	GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0000166; P:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR	InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR	InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR	Pfam; PF00005; ABC_tran; 1.
DR	SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00893; ABC_TRANSPORTER_2; 1.
KW	ATP-binding; Transport; Complete proteome.
SQ	SEQUENCE 266 AA; 29949 MW; 3534AA14F83050AE CRC64;
Query Match 85.7%; Score 36; DB 16; Length 528;	
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 47;	
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Qy	1 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db	475 TLLQDAPTL 483
RESULT 5	
ID	Q9KBY5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 266 AA.
AC	Q9KBY5;
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT	01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE	Oligopeptide ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein).
GN	BH1799.
OS	Bacillus halodurans.
OC	Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX	NCBI_TaxID=86665;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	STRAIN=C-125 / JCM 9153;
RX	MEDLINE=20512582; PubMed=11058132;
RA	Takami H., Nakasone K., Takaki Y., Maeno G., Sasaki R., Masui N.,
RA	Fuji F., Hirama C., Nakamura Y., Ogasawara N., Kuhara S.,
RA	Horikoshi K.;
RT	"Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus
RT	halodurans and genomic sequence comparison with Bacillus subtilis.";
RL	Nucleic Acids Res. 28:4317-4331(2000).
CC	-!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATP-BINDING TRANSPORT PROTEIN FAMILY
CC	(ABC TRANSPORTERS).
DR	EMBL; AP001513; BAB05518.1; -.
DR	PIR; G83874; G83874.
DR	GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0004009; F:ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter acti. . .; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0000166; P:nucleotide binding; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR	InterPro; IPR003593; AAA ATPase.
DR	InterPro; IPR003439; ABC transporter.
DR	Pfam; PF00005; ABC_tran; 1.
DR	SMART; SM00382; AAA; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER_1; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00893; ABC_TRANSPORTER_2; 1.
KW	ATP-binding; Transport; Complete proteome.
SQ	SEQUENCE 266 AA; 29949 MW; 3534AA14F83050AE CRC64;
Query Match 83.3%; Score 35; DB 16; Length 266;	
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 37;	
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Qy	2 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db	245 TLLQAAPTL 252

## RESULT 5

Q7Z5Y3  
ID Q7Z5Y3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 998 AA.  
AC Q7Z5Y3;  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Putative non-ribosomal peptide synthetase NRPS998.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Paliga K., Bauer K.;  
RT "Identification and preliminary characterization of a human protein  
with similarity to microbial peptide synthetases";  
RL Submitted (MAY-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF516672; AAP76519.1; -;  
SQ SEQUENCE 998 AA; 111447 MW; CC8A7409BB1C7A68 CRC64;

Query Match 83.3%; Score 35; DB 4; Length 998;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 TLQAAPTL 9  
Db 184 TVLQATPTL 192

## RESULT 6

Q80WC9  
ID Q80WC9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1100 AA.  
AC Q80WC9;  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE 2-aminoacidipic 6-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.31).  
GN AASDH.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RA Kasahara T., Kato T.;  
RT "A new redox-cofactor vitamin for mammals";  
RL Nature 422:832-832(2003).  
DR EMBL; AB095954; BAC75954.1; -;  
DR GO; GO:0004043; F:l-aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase a. . .; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0016491; F:oxidoreductase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006118; P:electron transport; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR008873; AMP-bind.  
DR InterPro; IPR002372; Bac\_PQQ repeat.  
DR InterPro; IPR006162; Ppantne S.  
DR InterPro; IPR006163; Pp bind-  
DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF01011; PQQ; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00564; PQQ; 6.  
DR PROSITE; PS00075; ACP\_DOMAIN; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP BINDING; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTHEINE; 1.  
KW Oxidoreductase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1100 AA; 121568 MW; 86B303CFF07B234C CRC64;

Query Match 83.3%; Score 35; DB 11; Length 1100;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 TLQAAPTL 9  
Db 283 TVLQATPTL 291

## RESULT 7

Q9FD88  
ID Q9FD88 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 255 AA.  
AC Q9FD88;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Peptidyl synthetase (Fragment).  
OS Bacillus sp. VK2.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=136090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Sokolov S.L., Evdokimova E.G., Esikova T.Z., Temirov Y., Alakhov Y.B.;  
RT "A PCR-based method for identifying of peptidyl synthetase genes from  
thermoreistant Bacillus strains";  
RL Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF289057; AAG03061.1; -;  
DR HSP; P14687; IAMU.  
DR GO; GO:0003824; F:catalytic activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008152; P:metabolism; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR000873; AMP-bind.  
DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT NON\_TER 255  
SQ SEQUENCE 255 AA; 27666 MW; 41998801948B3BF CRC64;

Query Match 81.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 255;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 57;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 TLQAAPTL 9  
Db 88 TLQAAPTL 96

## RESULT 8

Q81DQ0  
ID Q81DQ0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1316 AA.  
AC Q81DQ0;  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Glycine-AMP ligase (EC 2.7.7.-).  
GN BC2306.  
OS Bacillus cereus (strain ATCC 14579 / DSM 31).  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=226900;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=22608415; PubMed=12721630;  
RA Ivanova N., Sorokin A., Anderson I., Galleron N., Candelon B.,  
Kapatral V., Bhattacharya A., Reznik G., Mikhailova N., Lapidus A.,  
Chu L., Mazur M., Goltsman E., Larsen N., D'Souza M., Walunas T.,  
Grechkin Y., Pusch G., Haselkorn R., Fonstein M., Ehrlich S.D.,  
Overbeek R., Kyrpides N.;  
RT "Genome sequence of Bacillus cereus and comparative analysis with  
Bacillus anthracis";  
RL Nature 423:87-91(2003).  
DR EMBL; AB017005; AAP09270.1; -;  
DR GO; GO:0016874; F:ligase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0016779; F:nucleotidyltransferase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008152; P:metabolism; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR000873; AMP-bind.  
DR InterPro; IPR001242; Condensatn.  
DR InterPro; IPR006163; Pp bind.  
DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00668; Condensation; 2.  
DR Pfam; PF00550; Pp-binding; 1.

DR PROSITE; PSS0075; ACP\_DOMAIN; 1.  
 KW Ligase; Nucleotidyltransferase; Transferase; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1316 AA; 149211 MW; 08B61F39A1E79DEF CRC64;

Query Match 81.0%; Score 34; DB 16; Length 1316;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 |:|:|:|:|  
 Db 700 TIMQATPTL 708

## RESULT 9

Q9YRB3 ID Q9YRB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1925 AA.  
 AC Q9YRB3;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
 DE RNA-dependent RNA polymerase.  
 OS Nudaurelia capensis beta virus.  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Tetraviridae;  
 OC Betatearavirus.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=85652;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=9263183; PubMed=10329566;  
 RA Gordon K.H., Williams M.R., Hendry D.A., Hanzlik T.N.;  
 RT "Sequence of the genomic RNA of nudaurelia beta virus (Tetraviridae)  
 RT defines a novel virus genome organization.";  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Gordon K.H.J., Williams M.R., Hendry D.A., Hanzlik T.N.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF102884; AAC97509.1; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0008174; F:RNA methyltransferase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003724; F:RNA helicase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003968; F:RNA-directed RNA polymerase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006396; P:RNA processing; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006350; P:transcription; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0019079; P:viral genome replication; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001788; RNA dep RNAPol2.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007095; RNA\_pol\_PS.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006066; Viral\_helicase1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002588; V\_methyltransf.  
 DR Pfam; PF00978; RNA\_dep RNAPol2; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF01443; Viral\_helicase1; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF01660; Vmethyltransf; 1.  
 KW RNA-directed RNA polymerase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1925 AA; 215611 MW; 49A1354A777E9A1A CRC64;

Query Match 81.0%; Score 34; DB 12; Length 1925;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 4.7e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 |:|:|:|:|  
 Db 1799 TILQGVPTL 1807

## RESULT 10

Q81QP7 ID Q81QP7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 2385 AA.  
 AC Q81QP7;  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Nonribosomal peptide synthetase Dhhf.  
 GN Dhhf OR BA2372.  
 OS Bacillus anthracis (strain Ames).  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=198094;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=22608414; PubMed=12721629;  
 RA Read T.D., Peterson S.N., Fouts D.E., Bisen J.A., Gill S.R.,  
 RA Nelson K.E., Tetelin H., Hargison E., Rillstone J., Wu M.,  
 RA Holtzapple E.K., Okstad O.A., Helgason E., Brinkac L.M., Gwinn M.,  
 RA Kolonay J.F., Beanan M.J., Dodson R.J., Brinkac L.M., Gwinn M.,  
 RA DeBoy R.T., Madpu R., Daugherty S.C., Durkin A.S., Haft D.H.,  
 RA Nelson W.C., Peterson J.D., Fop M., Khouri H.M., Radune D.,  
 RA Benton J.L., Mahmoud Y., Jiang L., Hance I.R., Weidman J.F.,  
 RA Berry K.J., Plaut R.D., Wolf A.M., Watkins K.L., Nierman W.C.,  
 RA Hazen A., Cline R., Redmond C., Thwaite J.E., White O., Salzberg S.L.,  
 RA Thomson B., Friedlander A.M., Koehler T.M., Hanna P.C., Kolsto A.-B.,  
 RA Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "The genome sequence of Bacillus anthracis Ames and comparison to  
 RT closely related bacteria.";  
 RL Nature 423:81-86(2003).  
 DR EMBL; AE017031; AAP26240.1; -.  
 DR TIGR; BA2372; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0003824; F:catalytic activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0016788; F:hydrolase activity, acting on ester bonds; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0009058; P:biogenesis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000873; AMP-bind.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001242; Condensatn.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006163; Pp\_bind.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000379; Ser\_estra.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001031; Thioesterase.  
 DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 2.  
 DR Pfam; PF00668; Condensation; 2.  
 DR Pfam; PF00550; pp-binding; 2.  
 DR Pfam; PF00975; Thioesterase; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00154; AMPBINDING.  
 DR PROSITE; PSS0075; ACP\_DOMAIN; 2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP\_BINDING; 1.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2385 AA; 267415 MW; 8FE9DA2E3F4CCTFF CRC64;

Query Match 81.0%; Score 34; DB 16; Length 2385;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 5.9e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 |:|:|:|:|  
 Db 700 TIMQATPTL 708

## RESULT 11

Q8CLX2 ID Q8CLX2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 45 AA.  
 AC Q8CLX2;  
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical.  
 GN Y0017.  
 OS Versinia pestis.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
 OC Enterobacteriaceae; Yersinia.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=632;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=KIM5 / Biovar Mediaevalis;  
 RX MEDLINE=22137863; PubMed=12142430;  
 RA Deng W., Burland V., Plunkett G. III, Boutin A., Mayhew G.F., Liss P.,  
 RA Perna N.T., Rose D.J., Mau B., Zhou S., Schwartz D.C.,  
 RA Fetherston J.D., Lindler L.E., Brubaker R.R., Plano G.V.,  
 RA Straley S.C., McDonough K.A., Nilles M.L., Matson J.S., Blattner F.R.,  
 RA Perry R.D.;  
 RT "Genome sequence of Versinia pestis KIM.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 184:4601-4611(2002).  
 DR EMBL; AE013603; AAM83614.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.

SQ SEQUENCE 45 AA; 4863 MW; C3AF18AC4A1BB923 CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 33; DB 16; Length 45;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TLLQAAPL 7  
| | | | |  
Db 17 TLLQAAPL 23

RESULT 12

Q8XTG7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 101 AA.

ID Q8XTG7  
AC Q8XTG7  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein RSP0248.  
GN RSP0248 OR R303718.  
OS Ralstonia solanacearum (Pseudomonas solanacearum).  
OC Plasmid megaplasmid.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Burkholderiales;  
OC Burkholderiaceae; Ralstonia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=305;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN=GMI1000;  
RC MEDLINE=21681879; PubMed=11823852;  
RA Salanoubat M., Genin S., Artiguenave F., Gouzy J., Mangenot S.,  
RA Ariat M., Billault A., Brottier P., Camus J.C., Cattolico L.,  
RA Chandler M., Choisme N., Claudel-Renard C., Cunnac S., Demange N.,  
RA Gaspin C., Lavie M., Moisan A., Robert C., Saurin W., Schiex T.,  
RA Sigulier P., Thebaud P., Whalen M., Wincker P., Levy M.,  
RA Weissenbach J., Boucher C.A.;  
RT "Genome sequence of the plant pathogen Ralstonia solanacearum";  
RL Nature 415:497-502(2002).  
DR EMBL; AL646077; CAD17399.1; -.  
DR GO; GO:0046821; C:extrachromosomal DNA; IEA.  
KW Plasmid; Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 101 AA; 11702 MW; 2B522C4ADB3CB26 CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 33; DB 16; Length 101;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 35;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TLLQAAPL 9  
| | | | |  
Db 5 TLLQAAPL 13

RESULT 13

Q8E1L1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 353 AA.

ID Q8E1L1  
AC Q8E1L1  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Conserved hypothetical protein.  
GN SC0928.  
OS Shewanella oneidensis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Alteromonadales;  
OC Alteromonadaceae; Shewanella.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=70863;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN=MR-1;  
RC MEDLINE=2297686; PubMed=12368813;  
RA Heidelberg J.F., Paulsen I.T., Nelson K.E., Gaidos E.J., Nelson W.C.,  
RA Read T.D., Eisen J.A., Seshadri R., Ward N., Methe B., Clayton R.A.,  
RA Meyer T., Tsapin A., Scott J., Beanan M., Brinkac L., Daugherty S.,  
RA DeBoy R.T., Dodson R.J., Durkin A.S., Haft D.H., Kolonay J.F.,  
RA Madupu R., Peterson J.D., Umayam L.A., White O., Wolf A.M.,  
RA LFD.

RA Vanathevan J., Weidman J., Impraim M., Lee K., Berry K., Lee C.,  
RA Mueller J., Khouri H., Gill J., Utterback T.R., McDonald L.A.,  
RA Feldlyum T.V., Smith H.O., Venter J.C., Nealson K.H., Fraser C.M.;  
RT "Genome sequence of the dissimilatory metal ion-reducing bacterium  
RT Shewanella oneidensis";  
RL Nat. Biotechnol. 20:1118-1123(2002).  
DR EMBL; AE015527; AA053904.1; -.  
DR TIGR; SO0828; -.  
DR GO; GO:0003677; F:DNA binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008170; F:N-methyltransferase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008757; F:S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransf. . .; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006306; P:DNA methylation; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR007848; MTS.  
DR InterPro; IPR002052; N6 M7ase.  
DR InterPro; IPR000051; SAM\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF05175; MTS; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00092; N6 M7ase; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 353 AA; 38476 MW; 5793C391473DAA45 CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 33; DB 16; Length 353;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TLLQAAPL 9  
| | | | |  
Db 229 TLLQAAPL 237

RESULT 14

Q8BXV8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 399 AA.

ID Q8BXV8  
AC Q8BXV8  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
DE Ellis van Creveld gene homolog.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Cerebellum;  
RC MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;  
RA The FANTOM Consortium,  
RA the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;  
RT "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of  
RT 60,770 full-length cDNAs";  
RL Nature 420:563-573(2002).  
DR EMBL; AK043184; BAC31486.1; -.  
DR PIR; PT0645; PT0645.  
DR PIR; PT0713; PT0713.  
SQ SEQUENCE 399 AA; 44037 MW; 3065516B23DB0C18 CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 33; DB 11; Length 399;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 LQAAPL 9  
| | | | |  
Db 16 LQAAPL 22

RESULT 15

Q50994 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 459 AA.

ID Q50994  
AC Q50994  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Lpd protein.  
GN LFD.

```

OS Neisseria gonorrhoeae.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
CX NCBI_TaxID=485;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MS11;
RA Porcella S.F., Belland R.J., Judd R.C.;
RT "The sucAB-lpd operon of Neisseria gonorrhoeae.";
RL Submitted (MAY-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- COFACTOR: FAD (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE-DISULFIDE
CC OXIDOREDUCTASES CLASS-I.
DR EMBL; U36381; AAA96487.1; -.
DR HSSP; P14218; 1LFF.
DR GO; GO:0005737; C:cytoplasm; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004148; F:diacylglycerol dehydrogenase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0015036; F:disulfide oxidoreductase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0046872; F:metal ion binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006118; P:electron transport; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006096; P:glycolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR001327; FAD_pyr_redox.
DR InterPro; IPR000815; Hg_reductase.
DR InterPro; IPR006258; Lipamide_dh.
DR InterPro; IPR000205; NAD_BS.
DR InterPro; IPR000103; Pyridine_redox_2.
DR InterPro; IPR001100; Pyr_redox.
DR InterPro; IPR004099; pyr_redox_dim.
DR Pfam; PF02852; pyr_redox; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00368; FADNR.
DR PRINTS; PR00945; HGRDTASE.
DR PRINTS; PR00411; PNDRTASEI.
DR PRINTS; PR00469; PNDRTASEII.
DR ProDom; PD000139; FAD_pyr_redox; 1.
DR TIGRfam; TIGR01350; lipamide DH; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00076; PYRIDINE_REDOX_1; 1.
KW FAD; Flavoprotein; Oxidoreductase; Redox-active center.
SQ SEQUENCE 459 AA; 48116 MW; 69685718F4B207D3 CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 459;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TLQAAPT 8
Db 211 TILEAAPT 218

```

Search completed: October 5, 2004, 06:17:09  
Job time : 32.8302 secs



Result No.	Query No.	Score	Query %			DB	ID	Description
			Match	Length	Match			
1	1	42	100.0	9	4	AAB88828	Hsp-65 pe	
2	2	42	100.0	9	5	ABG31249	Immunogen	
3	3	42	100.0	540	1	AAP81351	Sequence	
4	4	42	100.0	540	2	AAR81610	Mycobacte	
5	5	42	100.0	540	2	AAR32100	Mycobacte	
6	6	42	100.0	540	2	AAR44702	Mycobacte	
7	7	42	100.0	540	2	AAI23911	Amino aci	
8	8	42	100.0	540	3	AAI23911	Amino aci	
9	9	42	100.0	540	3	AAI23911	Amino aci	
10	10	42	100.0	540	4	AAE11755	Mycobacte	
11	11	42	100.0	540	4	AAE11755	Mycobacte	
12	12	42	100.0	540	4	AAE11755	Mycobacte	
13	13	42	100.0	540	5	AAU76511	M. tuberc	
14	14	42	100.0	540	5	AAU76511	M. tuberc	
15	15	42	100.0	540	6	ABG74588	M. tuberc	
16	16	42	100.0	540	6	ABU34402	Protein e	
17	17	42	100.0	540	6	ABU34402	Protein e	
18	18	42	100.0	540	6	ABU34402	Protein e	
19	19	42	100.0	544	2	AAW32099	Mycobacte	
20	20	42	100.0	560	1	AAW32099	Mycobacte	
21	21	42	100.0	572	2	AAW32099	Mycobacte	
22	22	42	100.0	573	2	AAW32099	Mycobacte	
23	23	42	100.0	583	6	AAW32099	Mycobacte	
24	24	42	100.0	637	6	AAW32099	Mycobacte	
25	25	42	100.0	638	3	AAW32099	Mycobacte	

The present sequence is a peptide epitope derived from Mycobacterial heat shock protein 65. this peptide epitope is useful for inducing a cytotoxic T-cell (CTL) response in vitro for an infectious microbe e.g. Mycobacteria e.g. Mycobacterium tuberculosis; Rickettsia; Chlamydia; Trypanosoma; Helicobacter; Leishmania; Trichomonas e.g. T.vaginalis; Synechococcus e.g. S.vulcanus; Cowdria e.g. C.ruminantium; M.leprae; M.paratuberculosis; Brucella abortus; Leptospira interrogans; Legionella pneumophila; Coxsella burnetii; Staphylococcus aureus; Salmonella typhi; Yersinia enterocolitica; Neisseria meningitidis; N.gonorrhoeae;

CC Haemophilus influenzae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. This peptide epitope  
CC is useful for treating bacterial and parasitic infections such as  
CC tuberculosis  
XX  
SQ Sequence 9 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 4; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
| | | | |  
Db 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
| | | | |  
RESULT 2  
ABG31249  
ID ABG31249 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
XX  
XX  
AC ABG31249;  
XX  
DT 05-NOV-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunogenic peptide, #3, of M. tuberculosis bovis Hsp65.  
XX  
XX Immunogen; tuberculosis; TB; tuberculostatic; HLA-A2;  
XX human leukocyte antigen A2; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
XX cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; cytokine; immunotherapy; epitope; Hsp65;  
XX therapeutic; MHC tetramer; lymphocyte; bovis heat shock protein 65.  
XX  
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
XX  
XX WO200248175-A2.  
XX  
XX 20-JUN-2002.  
XX  
XX 12-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048742.  
XX  
XX 13-DEC-2000; 2000US-0255292P.  
XX  
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001US-0264978P.  
XX  
XX (ARGO-) ARGONEX PHARM.  
XX (UVVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA PATENT FOUND.  
XX  
XX Flyer D, Ross MM, Hunt DE, White PM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-599500/64.  
XX  
XX Novel immunogen comprising a peptide segment derived from Mycobacterium  
XX tuberculosis, useful for inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in  
XX vivo to tuberculosis infected cells.  
XX  
XX Claim 2; Page 45; 52pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention discloses an immunogen, and polynucleotide encoding it,  
XX comprising a peptide segment derived from Mycobacterium tuberculosis,  
XX where the immunogen is not heat shock protein (hsp) 65 protein. The  
XX peptide, and antibody specific for the peptide, can be used to treat a  
XX subject with tuberculosis (TB) characterised by tuberculosis infected  
XX cells expressing human leukocyte antigen A2 (HLA-A2) or any class I major  
XX histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecule. The treatment involves  
XX administering cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs), induced in vitro using the  
XX peptide, to destroy infected cells through direct lysis or to effect the  
XX destruction of the infected cells indirectly through the elaboration of  
XX cytokines. The ability of the immunogens to generate CTLs in vitro can  
XX serve as a diagnostic for tuberculosis and they can be useful for  
XX stimulating production of antibodies for use in passive immunotherapy.  
XX The peptides are useful for screening a sample for the presence of CTLs  
XX that specifically recognise the corresponding epitopes, as a diagnostic  
XX tool to evaluate the therapeutic efficacy of the immunotherapeutic  
XX treatments and to prepare class I MHC tetramers which can be used in  
XX conjunction with flow cytometry to quantitate the frequency of peptide-  
XX specific CTLs that are present in a sample of lymphocytes from an

CC individual. The sequence presented is the immunogenic peptide, #3, of the  
CC M. tuberculosis bovis Hsp65  
XX  
SQ Sequence 9 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
| | | | |  
Db 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
| | | | |  
RESULT 3  
AAP81351  
ID AAP81351 standard; protein; 540 AA.  
XX  
XX AAP81351;  
XX  
DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
DT 29-DEC-1990 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Sequence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis 540 AA residue protein.  
XX  
XX Diagnosis; assay; M.bovis; vaccine.  
XX  
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
XX  
XX WO8806591-A.  
XX  
XX 07-SEP-1988.  
XX  
XX 25-FEB-1988; 88WO-US000598.  
XX  
XX 26-FEB-1987; 87US-00019529.  
XX 24-FEB-1988; 88US-00159667.  
XX  
XX (SCRI) SCRIPPS CLINIC & RE.  
XX  
XX Shinnick T, Houghten R;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1988-271136/38.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB; AAN81768.  
XX  
XX Recombinant mycobacterial peptide(s) - used in assays for diagnosis of  
XX infection, for producing vaccines and for producing antibodies.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Fig 2a-2d; 117pp; English.  
XX  
XX An isolated DNA molecule that consists essentially of the nucleotide  
XX sequence that corresponds to the sequence represented by position 3950 to  
XX about 2390 and from position 3948 through position 2398 of AAN81768 is  
XX claimed. Also claimed is a peptide sequence that consists of a 5-40 AA  
XX residue sequence that corresponds to a sequence of the 540 AA residue  
XX protein (AAP81351) or the 517 AA residue protein (AAP81868) coded for by  
XX the DNA sequence. The proteins can be used for determining previous  
XX immunological exposure of a mammal to M.tuberculosis or M.bovis and for  
XX producing a vaccine. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)  
XX (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 540 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 540;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
| | | | |  
Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424  
| | | | |  
RESULT 4

AAR81610  
ID AAR81610 standard; protein; 540 AA.

XX AC AAR81610;

XX DT 09-MAY-1996 (first entry)

XX DE Mycobacterium tuberculosis heat shock protein hsp65.

XX KW Heat shock protein; mycobacterium tuberculosis; inflammatory disease;  
KW autoimmunity disease; diabetes; arthritis; atherosclerosis; antibody;  
KW multiple sclerosis; myasthenia gravis; transplant rejection; diagnosis;  
KW therapy.

XX OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

XX PN WO9525744-A1.

XX PD 28-SEP-1995.

XX PF 21-MAR-1995; 95WO-NL000108.

XX PR 21-MAR-1994; 94EP-00200721.

XX PR 22-MAR-1994; 94EP-00200738.

XX PR 10-OCT-1994; 94EP-00202927.

XX PA (UYUT-) RIJXSUNIV UTRECHT.

XX PI Anderton SM, Van Der Zee R, Van Eden W;

XX DR WPI; 1995-344587/44.

XX PT Microbial stress protein fragments containing epitope(s) homologous to  
PT related mammalian epitope(s) - used to treat and prevent inflammation  
PT e.g. auto-immune diseases, also nucleic acids, vectors and recombinant  
PT cells.

XX PS Claim 4; Fig 13; 65pp; English.

XX CC This sequence represents the heat shock protein hsp65 of Mycobacterium  
CC tuberculosis. The peptide fragments of this sequence represented by  
CC AAR81611-881623 were used to immunise rat T-cells. These peptide  
CC fragments represent regions of stress proteins that are highly conserved  
CC between microorganisms and animals. The immunisation was carried out in  
CC order to protect the rat from inflammatory diseases. The inflammatory  
CC diseases that the peptides can be used to treat include autoimmune  
CC diseases such as diabetes, arthritis, atherosclerosis, multiple sclerosis  
CC and myasthenia gravis. They also prevent transplant rejection. Antibodies  
CC raised against the peptide sequences can be used in diagnosis, e.g. to  
CC measure expression of the epitopes at sites of inflammation, or to  
CC measure T-cell proliferation or cytokine production. The antibodies can  
CC also be used for passive immunisation. The peptide fragments  
CC corresponding to similar regions of mammalian stress proteins do not  
CC elicit a protective response

XX SQ Sequence 540 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 540;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTLL 9

Db 416 TLLQAAPTLL 424

RESULT 5

AAW32100

ID AAW32100 standard; protein; 540 AA.

XX AC AAW32100;

XX DT 27-AUG-2003 (revised)

DT 08-APR-1998 (first entry)

XX Mycobacteria sp. heat shock protein 65 (hsp65) #2.

XX KW Heat shock protein; hsp58; human; autoimmune disease; hsp65;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; antigen; infectious disease; prophylactic;  
KW pristane induced arthritis; PIA; vaccine.

XX OS Mycobacteriaceae.

XX PN WO9711966-A1.

XX PD 03-APR-1997.

XX PF 26-SEP-1996; 96WO-GB002382.

XX PR 27-SEP-1995; 95GB-00019737.

XX PA (PEPT-) PEPTIDE THERAPEUTIC LTD.

XX PI Thompson JS, Elson CJ;

XX DR WPI; 1997-212851/19.

XX PT Polypeptide(s) derived from microbial heat shock protein - useful for  
PT treatment of autoimmune disease esp. arthritis.

XX PS Disclosure; Fig 4; 91pp; English.

XX CC This is the heat shock protein hsp65 which can be used in a novel method  
CC to treat autoimmune disease e.g. rheumatoid arthritis. This sequence is  
CC known to be an immunodominant antigen in a number of infectious diseases  
CC and is linked to pristane induced arthritis (PIA) in vitro. HSP's from  
CC microbial sources may act as self antigens and thus have limited use  
CC whereas the human hsp65 homologue, hsp58 or fragments of the hsp58  
CC protein may be useful in the development of vaccines for prophylaxis or  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disease such as rheumatoid arthritis. Note:  
CC this hsp65 sequence is represented in Figure 4 but differs slightly from  
CC the hsp65 sequence given in the sequence specification (see AAW32099).  
CC (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)

XX SQ Sequence 540 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 540;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTLL 9

Db 416 TLLQAAPTLL 424

RESULT 6

AAW44702

ID AAW44702 standard; protein; 540 AA.

XX AC AAW44702;

XX DT 22-JUN-1998 (first entry)

XX DE Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65 kDa heat shock protein (Hsp65).

XX KW Heat shock protein; Mt Hsp65; autoimmune disease; immunotherapy;  
KW gene therapy; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis.

XX OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

XX PN WO9746253-A2.

XX PD 11-DEC-1997.

XX PF 03-JUN-1997; 97WO-US009427.

```

PR 03-JUN-1996; 96US-0019100P.
PR 03-JUN-1997; 97US-00019100.
XX (AURA-) AURAGEN INC.
XX Haynes JR, Prayaga SK, Ramshaw IA;
XX WPI; 1998-041892/04.
XX N-PSDB; AAV05708.
XX Treatment of auto-immune diseases - by administering auto-antigen-coated
XX particles or auto-antigen-encoding nucleic acid construct.
XX Example 2; Page 55-58; 72pp; English.
XX This protein comprises the 65 kDa heat shock protein, Mt Hsp65, of
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis. This protein cross-reacts with a component of
XX articular cartilage, human Hsp60, that is up-regulated in the joints of
XX arthritic patients. The Mt Hsp65 gene sequence (see AAV05708) is also
XX provided. A claimed method for treating or preventing an autoimmune
XX disease in a mammal comprises: (a) providing a particle coated with an
XX antigen against which an immune response is mounted in the autoimmune
XX disease; (b) delivering the particle into the recipient cell of the
XX mammal; and (c) repeating step (b) until either a reduction in a
XX cytotoxic immune response or a desensitizing immune response is induced
XX in the mammal. Alternatively, step (a) comprises providing a nucleic acid
XX construct comprising a coding sequence for the antigen, operably linked
XX to control elements such that the coding sequence can be transcribed and
XX translated in a recipient cell, and delivering the construct to the
XX recipient cell using a gene gun. The antigen of step (a) is selected from
XX collagen, Mt Hsp65, myelin basic protein, myelin oligodendrocyte
XX glycoprotein, proteolipid protein, and epitopes thereof. These antigens
XX mitigate cytotoxic responses and elicit antigen desensitisation. The
XX method is used especially for treating rheumatoid arthritis or multiple
XX sclerosis. It represents a novel use for the previously known Mt Hsp65
XX
XX Sequence 540 AA;
    Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 540;
    Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;
    Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424

RESULT 7
AAV23911
ID AAV23911 standard; protein; 540 AA.
XX
XX AAV23911;
XX
XX 22-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX Amino acid sequence of a heat shock protein.
XX
XX Heat shock protein; Hsp; immune response; immunological carrier;
XX cancer control; tumour; sarcoma; cancer; gene therapy.
XX
XX Mycobacterium bovis.
XX
XX WO9935270-A1.
XX
XX 15-JUL-1999.
XX
XX 29-DEC-1998; 98WO-CA001203.
XX
XX 31-DEC-1997; 97US-00001737.
XX
XX (STRE-) STRESSGEN BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Mizzen L, Wisniewski J;

XX WPI; 1999-430397/36.
XX New nucleic acid encoding heat shock protein-60 from Streptococcus,
XX useful in vaccines, as carriers for other immunogens, as anticancer
XX agents and for diagnosis.
XX
XX Disclosure; Fig 10A-E; 176pp; English.
XX
XX AAV23905-30 represent heat shock proteins (Hsps). The specification
XX describes Streptococcal Hsps, designated Hsp60. These proteins, their
XX fragments, variants and fusion proteins, are used to elicit or enhance an
XX immune response against Streptococcus, and to elicit a similar response
XX to a target antigen fused to the protein. Unlike other immunological
XX carriers, Hsp60 proteins are not immunosuppressive so provide an
XX increased response to any conjugated or fused antigen. Also, where used
XX for cancer control, they lack the side effects associated with
XX endotoxins. They can also be used to detect specific antibodies and in
XX treatment or prevention of tumours (e.g. sarcoma or cancers of breast,
XX ovary, prostate, lung, pancreas or liver). The Hsp60 polynucleotide is
XX used for recombinant production of the protein, as a source of primers
XX and probes for detecting streptococci in standard
XX hybridization/amplification assays, and therapeutically in gene therapy
XX vectors
XX
XX Sequence 540 AA;
    Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 540;
    Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;
    Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424

RESULT 8
AAV93332
ID AAV93332 standard; peptide; 540 AA.
XX
XX AAV93332;
XX
XX 04-SEP-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Amino acid sequence of a heat shock protein 60.
XX
XX Epitope; heat shock protein 60; Hsp60; vaccine; autoimmune disease;
XX inflammatory disorder; arthritis.
XX
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
XX
XX WO200027870-A1.
XX
XX 18-MAY-2000.
XX
XX 04-NOV-1999; 99WO-IL000595.
XX
XX 05-NOV-1998; 98US-0107213P.
XX
XX (HADA-) HADASIT MEDICAL RES SERVICES & DEV.
XX
XX Naparstek Y, Ulmansky R, Kashi Y;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-376486/32.
XX
XX Peptide having a defined sequence is used in vaccines for conferring
XX immunity against autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorders, especially
XX arthritis.
XX
XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 58pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence represents a heat shock protein 60 (Hsp60) of
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis. The specification describes epitopes of Hsp60

```

CC proteins, which are useful in vaccines for conferring immunity against  
 CC autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorders, especially arthritis. The  
 CC peptide may also be used to raise antibodies, which are then used for  
 CC passive immunisation  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 540 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 3; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424  
 RESULT 9  
 AAE11755  
 ID AAE11755 standard; protein; 540 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAE11755;  
 XX  
 DT 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Mycobacterium tuberculosis heat shock protein 65 (HSP65).  
 XX  
 KW Heat shock protein 65; HSP65; antiarteriosclerotic; antiinflammatory;  
 KW antiallergic; immunomodulator; dermatological; immunosuppressive;  
 KW vasoactive; immunostimulant; therapy; vascular disorder; immune response;  
 KW atherosclerosis; allergic angitis; Behcet's syndrome; granulomatosis;  
 KW Churg-Strauss disease; Cogan's syndrome; graft-versus-host disease; GVHD;  
 KW Henoch-Schönlein purpura; leucocytoclastic vasculitis; Kawasaki disease;  
 KW polyarteritis nodosa; PAN; Takayasu's arteritis; temporal arteritis;  
 KW polyangitis overlap syndrome; Buerger's disease; transplant rejection;  
 KW thromboangiitis obliterans; Wegener's granulomatosis;  
 KW microscopic polyangitis.  
 XX  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 XX  
 PN WO200168124-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 20-SEP-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 15-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008351.  
 XX  
 PR 15-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189855P.  
 XX  
 PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL INC.  
 XX  
 PI Weiner HL, Maron R, Libby P;  
 XX  
 PS WPI; 2001-611383/70.  
 XX  
 DR Treating a vascular disorder, involves administering a composition  
 PT comprising heat shock protein, its fragment or analog, by mucosal  
 PT surface, pulmonary tract, oral or enteral route, or by inhalation.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 11; 49pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The patent discloses methods for treating vascular disorders in mammals.  
 CC The method involves administering a composition comprising at least one  
 CC agent selected from heat shock protein (HSP), its fragment or analogue,  
 CC through mucosal surface, pulmonary tract, oral or enteral route or by  
 CC inhalation. Compositions comprising HSP are useful for treating and  
 CC suppressing a vascular disorder, including cell-mediated immune response,  
 CC an antibody-mediated immune response, cell-mediated inflammatory  
 CC disorder, atherosclerosis, allergic angitis, Behcet's syndrome,  
 CC granulomatosis (Churg-Strauss disease), Cogan's syndrome, graft-versus-  
 CC host disease (GVHD), Henoch-Schönlein purpura, Kawasaki disease,  
 CC leucocytoclastic vasculitis, polyarteritis nodosa (PAN), microscopic  
 CC polyangitis, polyangitis overlap syndrome, Takayasu's arteritis,  
 CC temporal arteritis, transplant rejection, Wegener's granulomatosis and  
 CC thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). They are useful for

CC reducing the level of proinflammatory Th1 cytokines and also for  
 CC increasing the level of antiinflammatory Th2 cytokines. The present  
 CC sequence is heat shock protein 65 (HSP65) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 540 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 4; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424  
 RESULT 10  
 AAG81118  
 ID AAG81118 standard; protein; 540 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAG81118;  
 XX  
 DT 04-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Mycobacterium tuberculosis potential drug target protein SEQ ID 169.  
 XX  
 KW Drug target; growth; organism viability; characterisation.  
 XX  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 XX  
 PN WO200135317-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 17-MAY-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 13-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US031152.  
 XX  
 PR 12-NOV-1999; 99US-0165086P.  
 PR 12-NOV-1999; 99US-0165124P.  
 PR 01-FEB-2000; 2000US-0179531P.  
 XX  
 PA (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.  
 XX  
 PI Eisenberg D, Rotstein SH, Marcotte EM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-329193/34.  
 XX  
 PS N-PSDB; AAH51969.  
 XX  
 PT Identifying nucleotide or polypeptide sequence for use as drug target,  
 PT involves providing algorithm that analyzes a functional relationship  
 PT between nucleotide or polypeptide sequences, and comparing the sequences.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 160; 207pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This invention relates to a method for identifying a nucleotide or  
 CC polypeptide sequence that may be a drug target, or essential for growth  
 CC or viability of an organism. Polynucleotide sequences AAH51947 - AAH52092  
 CC represent DNA encoding proteins AAG81096 - AAG81241, Mycobacterium  
 CC tuberculosis proteins which are potential drug targets. The DNA and  
 CC protein sequences are used to illustrate the method of the invention. The  
 CC method involves providing an unknown nucleotide or polypeptide sequences,  
 CC and comparing it to a number of sequences along with at least one  
 CC algorithm capable of analysing a functional relationship between  
 CC nucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The method is useful for  
 CC characterising the function of nucleic acids and polypeptides that may be  
 CC useful as a target for a drug or essential for the growth or viability of  
 CC an organism  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 540 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 4; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9

```

Db      416 TLLQAAPTL 424
|||||
RESULT 11
AAB31606
ID   AAB31606 standard; protein; 540 AA.
XX
AC   AAB31606;
XX
XX 30-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Amino acid sequence of M. bovis BCG heat shock protein 65 (Hsp65).
XX
XX Heat shock protein; Hsp; Th1 response; Th1 cell; CD4+ T lymphocyte cell;
KW lymphocyte; Hsp65; Hsp40; Hsp10; Hsp60; Hsp71; microbial pathogen.
XX
OS Mycobacterium bovis.
XX
XX WO200104344-A2.
XX
PD 18-JAN-2001.
XX
XX 10-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US018828.
XX
PF 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0143757P.
XX
XX (STRE-) STRESSGEN BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Siegel M, Chu NR, Mizzen LA;
XX
XX WPI: 2001-138361/14.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAF25002.
XX
XX Screening for compounds that stimulate Th1-like responses in CD4+ T
XX lymphocyte cells.
XX
XX Example 2; Fig 1A-B; 88pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence represents the Mycobacterium bovis BCG heat shock
XX protein (Hsp) 65. Hsp65 is used in the course of the invention. The
XX specification describes a method of determining whether a compound
XX stimulates a Th1-like response. Th1 cells are a subset of CD4+ T
XX lymphocyte cells. The method comprises contacting naive lymphocytes in
XX vitro with a fusion protein comprising at least a fragment of Hsp, and
XX then detecting the Th1-like response exhibited by the cell sample. The
XX proteins which may be used in the method of the invention are Hsp65,
XX Hsp40, Hsp10, Hsp60, and Hsp71. The method may be used to identify
XX compounds that stimulate Th1-like responses in response to microbial
XX pathogens
XX
SQ Sequence 540 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 4; Length 540;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
|||
Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424

RESULT 12
AAU76511
ID   AAU76511 standard; protein; 540 AA.
XX
AC   AAU76511;
XX
XX 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX M. tuberculosis 65kDa stress protein.
DE
XX Virucide; anti-HIV; cytostatic; stress protein; immune response;
KW

```

---

```

KW human immunodeficiency virus p24 protein; HIV; cancer;
KW Neisseria meningitidis group B; Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14.
XX
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
XX
XX US6338952-B1.
XX
XX 15-JAN-2002.
XX
XX 03-NOV-1994; 94US-00336251.
XX
XX 15-JUN-1988; 88US-00207298.
XX
XX 15-JUN-1989; 89US-00366581.
XX
XX 15-JUN-1989; 89WO-US002619.
XX
XX 09-DEC-1991; 91US-00804632.
XX
XX 04-JUN-1993; 93US-00073381.
XX
XX 06-JUN-1994; 94WO-US006362.
XX
XX (WHED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.
XX
XX Young RA;
XX
XX WPI: 2002-215020/27.
XX
XX New isolated fusion protein, comprises stress protein fused to
XX heterologous protein e.g. cancer antigen, useful for inducing or
XX enhancing immune response against heterologous protein when administered
XX to individual.
XX
XX Example 1; Fig 4; 29pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to an isolated fusion protein (I) comprising a
XX stress protein joined via a peptide bond to an heterologous protein or
XX peptide, where (I) when administered to an individual induces or enhances
XX immune response against the heterologous protein or peptide. (I) is
XX useful for inducing or enhancing immune response in an individual,
XX against viral (human immunodeficiency virus p24 protein or peptide), or a
XX cancer antigen. (I) is useful for inducing an immune response against
XX oligosaccharides of bacteria such as Neisseria meningitidis group B and
XX Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14. The present sequence represents the
XX amino acid sequence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65kDa stress protein of
XX the invention
XX
SQ Sequence 540 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 540;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
|||
Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424

RESULT 13
AAM50750
ID   AAM50750 standard; protein; 540 AA.
XX
AC   AAM50750;
XX
XX 18-APR-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis immunodominant Mtb protein GroEL2.
XX
XX Mtb; GroEL2; immunogen; mycobacteria; immunisation; vaccine.
XX
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OS
XX WO200204018-A2.
XX
XX 17-JAN-2002.
XX
XX 10-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US021717.
XX

```

XX PR 10-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217646P.  
 XX PA (COLS ) UNIV COLORADO STATE RES FOUND.  
 XX PI Orme IM, Belisle JT;  
 XX DR WPI; 2002-164602/21.  
 XX XX  
 PT Vaccine for boosting immunity to mycobacteria when administered in mid-  
 PT life in a subject who has been vaccinated in childhood with Bacillus  
 PT Calmette-Guérin, has purified proteins from mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 XX PS Claim 8; Page 19; 61pp; English.  
 XX CC  
 CC The present sequence is that of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Mtb)  
 CC strain H37Rv cytosolic Rv0440 gene product, designated GroEL2. This is  
 CC one of 31 immunodominant secreted or cytosolic Mtb proteins of strain  
 CC H37Rv (see AAM50729-59) discovered through the use of 2-dimensional  
 CC liquid phase electrophoresis coupled with an in vitro interferon-gamma  
 CC assay and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. The immunogens  
 CC stimulate a strong interferon-gamma response from T cells of M.  
 CC tuberculosis infected mice. The invention provides vaccine compositions  
 CC for boosting immunity to mycobacteria when administered in mid-life to a  
 CC subject who has been vaccinated neonatally or in early childhood with BCG  
 CC and in whom protective immunity has waned. The vaccine compositions  
 CC comprise 1 or more of the 31 purified immunogenic proteins. A preferred  
 CC protein is Ag85A (see AAM50759), the secreted product of the Rv3084v gene  
 XX SQ Sequence 540 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLQAAPT 9  
 Db 416 TLLQAAPT 424  
 RESULT 14  
 AAU76194  
 ID AAU76194 standard; protein; 540 AA.  
 AC AAU76194;  
 XX  
 DT 08-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65 kDa antigen stress protein (TB65K).  
 KW TB65K virucide; anti-HIV; human immunodeficiency virus; antibacterial;  
 KW antiparasitic; immunosuppressive; antiarthritic; antirheumatic;  
 KW stress protein; viral antigen; gag; pol; p24 protein; cancer; autoimmune;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis.  
 XX  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 XX  
 PN US6335183-B1.  
 XX  
 PD 01-JAN-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 05-JUN-1995; 95US-00461722.  
 XX  
 PR 15-JUN-1988; 88US-00207298.  
 PR 15-JUN-1989; 89US-00366581.  
 PR 15-JUN-1989; 89WO-US002619.  
 PR 09-DEC-1991; 91US-00804632.  
 PR 04-JUN-1993; 93US-00073381.  
 PR 06-JUN-1994; 94WO-US006362.  
 PR 03-NOV-1994; 94US-00336251.  
 XX  
 PA (WHED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.  
 XX

PI Young RA, Young D;  
 XX WPI; 2002-163203/21.  
 XX  
 PT Inducing or enhancing immune response in a patient by administering to  
 PT the patient, a composition comprising an isolated fusion protein which  
 PT comprises a stress protein or its part, fused to heterologous  
 PT polypeptide.  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Fig 4; 29pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This invention relates to a novel method for inducing or enhancing immune  
 CC responses in a patient. The method comprises administering to the patient  
 CC a pharmaceutical composition comprising an isolated fusion protein having  
 CC a stress protein or a portion of stress protein fused to a heterologous  
 CC protein or peptide. The fusion protein, when administered to the patient,  
 CC induces or enhances immune response against the heterologous protein or  
 CC peptide. The method of the invention may be used for inducing or  
 CC enhancing immune response in a patient against a heterologous protein or  
 CC peptide which is administered as a part of the fusion protein e.g. viral  
 CC antigen such as an human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) protein or peptide  
 CC e.g. gag or pol protein or peptide, preferably p24 protein or peptide, or  
 CC a cancer antigen. The method is also useful for inducing or enhancing an  
 CC individuals immune response to other pathogens such as bacteria,  
 CC parasites, or other organisms or agents such as toxins or toxoids. It is  
 CC also useful for enhancing or inducing an upregulation of an individual's  
 CC immune status (such as in an immune compromised individual or HIV-  
 CC infected individual), and to decrease an individual's autoimmune response  
 CC such as that which occurs in rheumatoid arthritis. The administration of  
 CC the stress protein also provides protection against subsequent infection  
 CC by a pathogen. The present sequence represents the mycobacterium  
 CC tuberculosis 65kDa antigen (TB65K) stress protein used in the method of  
 CC the invention  
 XX SQ Sequence 540 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLQAAPT 9  
 Db 416 TLLQAAPT 424  
 RESULT 15  
 ABG74588  
 ID ABG74588 standard; protein; 540 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ABG74588;  
 DT 13-MAY-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE M. tuberculosis 65kDa stress protein.  
 XX  
 KW Stress protein; immune response; heat shock protein; haemagglutinin;  
 KW hsp90; hsp70; hsp60; groES; DnaJ; DnaK; GroEL; Forssman antigen; HIV;  
 KW cancer cell-associated antigen; GB3; GM2; GB3; Sialosyl-Lea; Tn antigen;  
 KW melanoma antigen; carcino-embryonic antigen; CEA; alpha-fetoprotein;  
 KW prostate specific antigen; viral antigen; human immunodeficiency virus;  
 KW gag; pol; parasitic antigen.  
 XX  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 XX  
 PN US6482614-B1.  
 XX  
 PD 19-NOV-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 21-DEC-1999; 99US-00468041.  
 XX  
 PR 15-JUN-1988; 88US-00207298.  
 PR 15-JUN-1989; 89US-00366581.  
 PR 15-JUN-1989; 89WO-US002619.

PR 09-DEC-1991; 91US-00804632.  
 PR 04-JUN-1993; 92US-00073381.  
 PR 06-JUN-1994; 94WO-US006362.  
 PR 03-NOV-1994; 94US-00336251.  
 PR 05-JUN-1995; 95US-00461720.  
 XX (WHEED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.  
 PA Young RA;  
 XX WPI; 2003-298137/29.  
 DR Producing antibodies specific for fusion proteins comprising stress  
 XX proteins e.g. heat shock proteins and heterologous proteins e.g. viral  
 PT antigen, by inducing immune response in host using fusion protein and  
 PT collecting antibody.  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Fig 4A-B; 29pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes a novel method for obtaining purified antibodies  
 CC that specifically bind a fusion protein which comprises a stress protein  
 CC or its portion, and a heterologous protein or peptide. The method  
 CC involves introducing a fusion protein into a mammalian host to induce an  
 CC immune response, removing a sample comprising antibodies from the host  
 CC and purifying antibodies that specifically bind the fusion protein from  
 CC the sample. The method is useful for obtaining purified antibodies that  
 CC specifically bind a fusion protein comprising a stress protein or its  
 CC portion and a heterologous protein or peptide. The stress protein is a  
 CC heat shock protein, preferably hsp90, hsp70 or hsp60. The stress protein  
 CC is a member of the small molecular weight hsp family, preferably a member  
 CC of groES or DnaJ family, or a human, murine, rat, fungal, parasite or  
 CC bacterial stress protein. The bacterial stress protein is a member of  
 CC DnaJ, DnaK, GroES or GroEL stress protein family. The stress protein is a  
 CC mycobacterial stress protein, preferably a Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
 CC (71, 65 or 12 kDa protein), M. leprae (70, 65 or 18 kDa protein) or M.  
 CC bovis Bacille Calmette Guérin (BCG) stress protein (hsp60). The  
 CC heterologous protein or peptide is a cancer cell-associated antigen, such  
 CC as GD3, GM2, Gb3, Forssman antigen, Sialosyl-Lea, melanoma antigen,  
 CC carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA), alpha-fetoprotein, prostate specific  
 CC antigen or a tn antigen, a viral antigen such as human immunodeficiency  
 CC virus (HIV) antigen e.g. HIV gag or pol protein or peptide, an Influenza  
 CC virus antigen such as haemagglutinin, or a parasitic antigen. This  
 CC sequence represents the Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65kDa stress protein  
 CC described in the disclosure of the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 540 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 6; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 DB 416 TLLQAAPTL 424  
 RESULT 16  
 ABU34402  
 ID ABU34402 standard; protein; 540 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ABU34402;  
 XX  
 DT 19-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #19929.  
 XX  
 KW Antisense; prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation; drug design.  
 XX  
 OS Mycobacterium bovis.  
 XX  
 FN WC200277183-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 03-OCT-2002.

XX 21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107.  
 XX  
 PR 21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.  
 PR 06-SEP-2001; 2001US-00948993.  
 PR 25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0342923P.  
 PR 08-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072851.  
 PR 06-MAR-2002; 2002US-0362699P.  
 XX (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 PI Wang L, Zamudio C, Malone C, Haselbeck R, Ohlsen KL, Zyskind JW;  
 PI Wall D, Trawick JD, Carr GJ, Yamamoto R, Forsyth RA, Xu HH;  
 XX WPI; 2003-029926/02.  
 DR N-PSDB; ACA38272.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening  
 PT for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to  
 PT isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 25; SEQ ID NO 62326; 1766pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of  
 CC the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression  
 CC of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are:  
 CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid  
 CC encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense  
 CC nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated  
 CC polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the  
 CC antisense nucleic acid; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding  
 CC the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular  
 CC proliferation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for  
 CC proliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of  
 CC the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway  
 CC required for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8)  
 CC identifying a gene required for cellular proliferation or the biological  
 CC pathway in which a proliferation-required gene or its gene product lies  
 CC or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an  
 CC organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a  
 CC compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene  
 CC product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent  
 CC to which each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of  
 CC strains; or (13) identifying the target of a compound that inhibits the  
 CC proliferation of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for  
 CC identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required  
 CC for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational  
 CC drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids  
 CC required for proliferation in cells other than *S. aureus*, *S. typhimurium*,  
 CC *K. pneumoniae* or *P. aeruginosa*. The present sequence is encoded by one of  
 CC the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this  
 CC patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained  
 CC in electronic format directly from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 540 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 6; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 DB 416 TLLQAAPTL 424  
 RESULT 17  
 ABU36456  
 ID ABU36456 standard; protein; 540 AA.  
 XX  
 AC ABU36456;  
 XX  
 DT 19-JUN-2003 (first entry)



XX Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #21983.  
 DE Antisense; prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation; drug design.  
 XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 XX WO200277183-A2.  
 XX 03-OCT-2002.  
 XX 21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107.  
 XX 21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.  
 PR 06-SEP-2001; 2001US-00948993.  
 PR 25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0342923P.  
 PR 08-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072851.  
 PR 06-MAR-2002; 2002US-0362699P.  
 XX (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.  
 PA Wang L, Zamudio C, Malone C, Haselbeck R, Ohlsen KL, Zyskind JW,  
 PI Wall D, Trawick JD, Carr GJ, Yamamoto R, Forsyth RA, Xu HH;  
 XX WPI; 2003-029926/02.  
 DR N-PSDB; ACA40326.  
 XX New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening  
 PT for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to  
 PT isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.  
 XX Claim 25; SEQ ID NO 64380; 1766pp; English.  
 PS The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of  
 CC the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression  
 CC of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are:  
 CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid  
 CC encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense  
 CC nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated  
 CC polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the  
 CC antisense nucleic acid; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding  
 CC the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular  
 CC proliferation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for  
 CC proliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of  
 CC the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway  
 CC required for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8)  
 CC identifying a gene required for cellular proliferation or the biological  
 CC pathway in which a proliferation-required gene or its gene product lies  
 CC or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an  
 CC organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a  
 CC compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene  
 CC product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent  
 CC to which each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of  
 CC strains; or (13) identifying the target of a compound that inhibits the  
 CC proliferation of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for  
 CC identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required  
 CC for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational  
 CC drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids  
 CC required for proliferation in cells other than *S. aureus*, *S. typhimurium*,  
 CC *K. pneumoniae* or *P. aeruginosa*. The present sequence is encoded by one of  
 CC the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this  
 CC patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained  
 CC in electronic format directly from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
 XX Sequence 540 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 6; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9

|||||

Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424  
 RESULT 18  
 ADA24378  
 ID ADA24378 standard; protein; 540 AA.  
 XX AC ADA24378;  
 XX DT 20-NOV-2003 (first entry)  
 XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65kDa antigen.  
 XX Stress protein; immune response; vaccine; mycobacterial stress protein;  
 KW bacterial stress protein; fungal stress protein; viral stress protein;  
 KW parasitic stress protein; pathogen; heat shock protein; hsp70; hsp60;  
 KW p24 protein; immune tolerance; rheumatoid arthritis; autoimmune disease;  
 KW mycobacterial infection; bacterial infection; viral infection;  
 KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; immunostimulant; antirheumatic;  
 KW antiarthritic; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; antiparasitic;  
 KW 65kDa antigen.  
 XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 XX OS US2003073094-A1.  
 XX PN 17-APR-2003.  
 XX PD 14-JAN-2002; 2002US-00046649.  
 XX PR 15-JUN-1988; 88US-00207298.  
 PR 15-JUN-1989; 89US-00366581.  
 PR 15-JUN-1989; 89WO-US002619.  
 PR 09-DEC-1991; 91US-00804632.  
 PR 04-JUN-1993; 93US-00073381.  
 PR 06-JUN-1994; 94WO-US006362.  
 PR 03-NOV-1994; 94US-00336251.  
 XX (WHED) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.  
 XX Young RA, Young D;  
 XX WPI; 2003-625518/59.  
 XX New vaccines comprising mycobacterial, bacterial, fungal, viral or  
 PT parasitic stress proteins, useful for treating, or enhancing an immune  
 PT response against, e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, or viral or fungal  
 PT infections, in an individual.  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 4; 28pp; English.  
 PS The present invention relates to stress proteins and methods of  
 CC modulating an individual's immune response. In particular the invention  
 CC provides a vaccine comprising all, or a portion, of a stress protein, or  
 CC all or a portion of a protein having an amino acid sequence homologous to  
 CC the amino acid sequence of the stress protein capable of inducing an  
 CC immune response in an individual to whom it is administered. Also  
 CC disclosed is a conjugate comprising a stress protein joined with a  
 CC substance against which an immune response is desired, a fusion protein  
 CC comprising a stress protein fused to a protein against which an immune  
 CC response is desired, and generating antibodies to a substance comprising  
 CC introducing the conjugate comprised of a stress protein joined to the  
 CC substance into a mammalian host, removing the antibodies produced by the  
 CC host to the substance from the host, and purifying the antibodies to  
 CC generate antibodies to the substance. The stress protein may be selected  
 CC from mycobacterial stress proteins, bacterial stress proteins, fungal  
 CC stress proteins, viral stress proteins, or parasitic stress proteins. The  
 CC stress protein is in sufficient quantity to elicit the desired immune  
 CC response, or to produce an immune response to the stress protein. In  
 CC particular, the stress protein is a stress protein of the pathogen. The  
 CC substance against which an immune response is desired consists of  
 CC proteins, peptides, oligosaccharides, lipids, carbohydrates, organic  
 CC molecules, or a combination of these. The vaccine also comprises a

CC recombinant fusion protein, which includes all or a portion of a stress  
 CC protein, or all or a portion of a protein having an amino acid sequence  
 CC homologous to the amino acid sequence of the stress protein, fused to a  
 CC substance against which an immune response is desired or to a portion of  
 CC the substance sufficient to induce an immune response in an individual.  
 CC The protein may be the HIV gag or pol protein. The conjugate may comprise  
 CC a stress protein, which is the heat shock protein 70 (hsp70) or the hsp60  
 CC protein. The protein may also consist of ovalbumin, influenza virus  
 CC haemagglutinin protein, human immunodeficiency virus gag protein, or  
 CC human immunodeficiency virus pol protein. The fusion protein may comprise  
 CC the stress protein, which is a heat shock protein (particularly hsp70),  
 CC where the protein is a human immunodeficiency viral protein (specifically  
 CC p24 protein). The vaccine is useful for enhancing in an individual the  
 CC immune response to a pathogen, or for producing or enhancing an immune  
 CC response in an individual. The vaccine is also useful for immunising an  
 CC individual against subsequent infection by a pathogen, or for inducing in  
 CC an individual an immune tolerance against a protein (e.g. a protein  
 CC associated with rheumatoid arthritis). The vaccine is especially useful  
 CC for treating an autoimmune disease, e.g. rheumatoid arthritis. The  
 CC vaccine is also useful for treating or preventing mycobacterial,  
 CC bacterial, viral, fungal, or parasitic infections or diseases. The  
 CC present sequence represents Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65kDa antigen.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 540 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 6; Length 540;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 |||||  
 Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424

RESULT 19  
 AAW32099  
 ID AAW32099 standard; protein; 544 AA.

XX AC AAW32099;

XX DT 27-AUG-2003 (revised)  
 XX DT 08-APR-1998 (first entry)

XX DE Mycobacteria sp. heat shock protein 65 (hsp65) #1.

XX KW Heat shock protein; hsp58; human; autoimmune disease; hsp65;  
 XX KW Rheumatoid arthritis; antigen; infectious disease; prophylactic;  
 XX KW Pristane induced arthritis; PIA; vaccine.

XX OS Mycobacteriaceae.

XX PN W09711966-A1.

XX PD 03-APR-1997.

XX PF 26-SEP-1996; 96WO-G8002382.

XX PR 27-SEP-1995; 95GB-00019737.

XX PA (PEPT-) PEPTIDE THERAPEUTIC LTD.

XX PI Thompson JS, Elson CJ;

XX DR WPI; 1997-212851/19.

XX PT Polypeptide(s) derived from microbial heat shock protein - useful for  
 XX PT treatment of autoimmune disease esp. arthritis.

XX PS Disclosure; Page 69-71; 91pp; English.

XX CC This is the heat shock protein hsp65 which can be used in a novel method  
 XX CC to treat autoimmune disease e.g. rheumatoid arthritis. This sequence is  
 XX CC known to be an immunodominant antigen in a number of infectious diseases

CC and is linked to pristane induced arthritis (PIA) in vitro. HSP's from  
 CC microbial sources may act as self antigens and thus have limited use  
 CC whereas the human hsp65 homologue, hsp58 or fragments of the hsp58  
 CC protein may be useful in the development of vaccines for prophylaxis or  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disease such as rheumatoid arthritis. Note:  
 CC this sequence is given in the sequence specification but differs slightly  
 CC from the hsp65 sequence represented in Figure 4 (see AAW32100). (Updated  
 CC on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)

XX SQ Sequence 544 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 544;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.9;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 |||||  
 Db 420 TLLQAAPTL 428

RESULT 20

AAAP80215

ID AAAP80215 standard; protein; 560 AA.

XX AC AAAP80215;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)

XX DT 19-MAR-1991 (first entry)

XX DE Sequence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65kD protein.

XX KW Antigen; vaccine; ds.

XX OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

XX PN W08805823-A.

XX PD 11-AUG-1988.

XX PF 01-FEB-1988; 88WO-US000281.

XX PR 02-FEB-1987; 87US-00010007.

XX PA (WHED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.

XX PI Husson RN, Young RA, Nick TM;

XX DR WPI; 1988-235175/33.

XX DR P-PSDB; AAN80222.

XX PT Genes encoding Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein antigens - useful for  
 XX PT developing reagents for diagnosis, prevention and treatment of  
 XX PT tuberculosis.

XX PS Claim 12; Fig 6; 82pp; English.

XX CC The gene was isolated by probing a lambda gt11 expression library of  
 XX CC M.tuberculosis DNA with monoclonal antibodies directed against  
 XX CC M.tuberculosis-specific antigens. 19kD, the 71kD and the 65kD proteins  
 XX CC and genes are claimed, and so is a vaccine comprising DNA encoding  
 XX CC M.tuberculosis protein in a recombinant vaccine vector. (Updated on 25-  
 XX CC MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)

XX SQ Sequence 560 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 560;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 |||||  
 Db 436 TLLQAAPTL 444

RESULT 21  
 AAR04716  
 ID AAR04716 standard; protein; 572 AA.  
 AC AAR04716;  
 XX  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 03-JUL-1990 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Amino acid sequence of the 65 kDa Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein.  
 XX  
 XX Stress protein; heat shock protein; Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein;  
 KW vaccine; human P1 protein; Mycobacterium; immunotherapeutic agent.  
 KW  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX WO8912455-A.  
 PN  
 XX 28-DEC-1989.  
 PD  
 XX 15-JUN-1989; 89WO-US002619.  
 PF  
 XX 15-JUN-1988; 88US-00207298.  
 PR  
 XX (WHED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.  
 PA (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.  
 XX  
 XX Young RA, Young D;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1990-022380/03.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Use of stress proteins - for induction or enhancement of immune response  
 PT or as and immuno:therapeutic agent in treatment of auto:immune diseases.  
 PT  
 XX Example; Fig 4; 42pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The stress proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M. leprae are  
 CC involved in humoral and cell-mediated immune responses, and in order to  
 CC establish the functions of these proteins, several of the M. tuberculosis  
 CC and M. leprae antigens have been sequenced. They exhibit sequence  
 CC similarity to known stress-induced proteins. The mycobacterial stress  
 CC proteins are recognised by human Abs and T. lymphocytes, and the evidence  
 CC suggests that these proteins are among the major targets of the human  
 CC cell mediated immune response. Sequence analysis reveals that  
 CC mycobacterial hsp60 (alias 65 kDa antigen, groEL) is the major target of  
 CC the murine antibody response to both M. tuberculosis and M. leprae.  
 CC Comparison of the amino acid sequences of human P1 protein and the 65 kDa  
 CC M. tuberculosis protein revealed 257/540 identities. (Updated on 25-MAR-  
 CC 2003 to correct PA field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 572 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 572;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLOQAAPT 9  
 Db 442 TLLOQAAPT 450  
 RESULT 22  
 AAR64766  
 ID AAR64766 standard; protein; 573 AA.  
 AC AAR64766;  
 XX  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 15-JUL-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX M. tuberculosis 65 kDa protein.  
 DE  
 XX

KW Immune response; stress protein; mycobacteria; infection response;  
 KW T-lymphocyte; vaccine.  
 XX  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Misc-difference 2..26  
 FT /note= "amino acids at positions 2-26 are not specified"  
 FT Misc-difference 177  
 FT /note= "amino acid at position 177 is not specified"  
 FT Misc-difference 329  
 FT /note= "amino acid at position 329 is not specified"  
 FT Misc-difference 456  
 FT /note= "amino acid at position 456 is not specified"  
 FT Misc-difference 560..564  
 FT /note= "amino acids at positions 560-564 are not  
 FT specified"  
 XX  
 XX WO9429459-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 22-DEC-1994.  
 PD  
 XX 06-JUN-1994; 94WO-US006362.  
 PF  
 XX 04-JUN-1993; 93US-00073381.  
 PR  
 XX (WHED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.  
 PA  
 XX Young RA;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1995-036486/05.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Use of stress proteins and analogues - for producing or enhancing an  
 PT immune response or for inducing immune tolerance, for prophylaxis or  
 PT therapy.  
 PT  
 XX Disclosure; Page 43-46; 68pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The 65 kDa antigens of M. tuberculosis (given in AAR64766) and M. leprae  
 CC (EC-AAR64765) are involved in the human T-cell response to mycobacterial  
 CC infection. The proteins show homology to the E. coli groEL major stress  
 CC protein (AAR64764) and the human P1 protein (AAR64763) and have been used  
 CC to construct stress protein-antigen fusion proteins useful as vaccines.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 573 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 573;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TLLOQAAPT 9  
 Db 443 TLLOQAAPT 451  
 RESULT 23  
 ABR40246  
 ID ABR40246 standard; protein; 583 AA.  
 XX  
 XX ABR40246;  
 AC  
 XX 27-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Human recombinant protein vaccine.  
 DE  
 XX Human; vaccine; BCG vaccine heat shock protein 65; prostatic;  
 KW antigen cytotoxin T lymphocyte poly epitope; prostate cancer.  
 KW  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX CN1362263-A.

XX 07-AUG-2002.  
 XX PD  
 XX  
 XX 15-NOV-2001; 2001CN-00134935.  
 XX PF  
 XX  
 XX 04-JAN-2001; 2001CN-00100380.  
 XX PR  
 XX  
 XX (BEIJ-) BEIJING DEWEIHUAYU BIOTECHNOLOGY CO LTD.  
 XX PA  
 XX PI Wang L, Li D, Yu Y;  
 XX PI WPI; 2003-230415/23.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; ACC49833.  
 XX DR  
 XX Recombinant protein vaccine for preventing and treating human prostate  
 XX PT cancer.  
 XX PS  
 XX Claim 4; Page 19-22; 35pp; Chinese.  
 XX PS  
 XX The invention relates to a novel recombinant protein vaccine, a fusion  
 XX CC protein formed from BCG vaccine heat shock protein 65 and 1-5 copies of  
 XX CC human prostatic specific antigen cytotoxin T lymphocyte poly epitope. The  
 XX CC vaccine of the invention is useful for treating and preventing carcinoma  
 XX CC of prostate. The invention also discloses the genes encoding the  
 XX CC recombinant protein vaccines. The present sequence is used in the  
 XX CC exemplification of the invention  
 XX CC  
 XX Sequence 583 AA;  
 XX SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 6; Length 583;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 |||||  
 DB 416 TLLQAAPTL 424

RESULT 24  
 ABR40247  
 ID ABR40247 standard; protein; 637 AA.  
 XX AC  
 XX ABR40247;  
 XX DT 27-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 XX DE Human recombinant protein vaccine.  
 XX  
 XX Human; vaccine; BCG vaccine heat shock protein 65; prostatic;  
 KW antigen cytotoxin T lymphocyte poly epitope; prostate cancer.  
 XX  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX CN1362263-A.  
 XX PD 07-AUG-2002.  
 XX  
 XX 15-NOV-2001; 2001CN-00134935.  
 XX PF  
 XX 04-JAN-2001; 2001CN-00100380.  
 XX PR  
 XX (BEIJ-) BEIJING DEWEIHUAYU BIOTECHNOLOGY CO LTD.  
 XX PA  
 XX PI Wang L, Li D, Yu Y;  
 XX PI WPI; 2003-230415/23.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; ACC49834.  
 XX DR  
 XX Recombinant protein vaccine for preventing and treating human prostate  
 XX PT cancer.  
 XX PS  
 XX Claim 5; Page 27-30; 35pp; Chinese.

XX The invention relates to a novel recombinant protein vaccine, a fusion  
 CC protein formed from BCG vaccine heat shock protein 65 and 1-5 copies of  
 CC human prostatic specific antigen cytotoxin T lymphocyte poly epitope. The  
 CC vaccine of the invention is useful for treating and preventing carcinoma  
 CC of prostate. The invention also discloses the genes encoding the  
 CC recombinant protein vaccines. The present sequence is used in the  
 CC exemplification of the invention  
 CC CC  
 XX Sequence 637 AA;  
 XX SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 6; Length 637;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.8;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 |||||  
 DB 416 TLLQAAPTL 424

RESULT 25  
 AAB03790  
 ID AAB03790 standard; protein; 638 AA.  
 XX AC  
 XX AAB03790;  
 XX DT 12-SEP-2003 (revised)  
 XX DT 06-AUG-2003 (revised)  
 XX DT 13-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
 XX DE Heat shock protein and tumour specific antigen fusion protein sequence.  
 XX  
 XX Heat shock protein; tumour specific antigen; colibacillus; microzyme;  
 KW plant; immune response; tumour; cancer; human papillomavirus;  
 KW pointed condyloma.  
 XX  
 XX Mycobacterium bovis.  
 OS Human papillomavirus.  
 OS Chimeric.  
 XX CN1248631-A.  
 XX PN  
 XX 29-MAR-2000.  
 XX PD  
 XX 24-SEP-1998; 98CN-00112264.  
 XX PF  
 XX 24-SEP-1998; 98CN-00112264.  
 XX PR  
 XX (ZHOU/) ZHOU G.  
 XX PA  
 XX Zhou G;  
 XX PI  
 XX WPI; 2000-431995/38.  
 XX DR  
 XX New fusion protein for immunotherapy of venereal disease and cancer - is  
 XX PT a heat shock protein of Mycobacterium bovis.  
 XX PS  
 XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 5pp; Chinese.  
 XX  
 XX The present sequence represents a fusion protein, consisting of a heat  
 CC shock protein of mycobacterium bovis (var. BCG) fused to a tumour  
 CC specific antigen of human papillomavirus (HPV). The fusion protein can be  
 CC expressed in colibacillus, microzymes and plants. The fusion protein is  
 CC used to make immunostimulant injections, as it can produce specific cell  
 CC immune and humoral immune responses. It possesses prophylaxis and  
 CC therapeutic capacity for preventing human papillomavirus (HPV) infection,  
 CC but also can be used for immunotherapy of pointed condyloma, tumours and  
 CC cancer caused by HPV. (Updated on 06-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)  
 XX (Updated on 12-SEP-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX Sequence 638 AA;  
 XX SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 3; Length 638;

```

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.8;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db 415 TLLQAAPTL 423

RESULT 26
AAB31609
ID AAB31609 standard; protein; 639 AA.
XX AAB31609;
XX 30-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX Amino acid sequence of Hsp65-E7 fusion protein.
XX Heat shock protein; Hsp; Th1 response; Th1 cell; CD4+ T lymphocyte cell;
KW lymphocyte; Hsp65; Hsp40; Hsp10; Hsp60; Hsp71; microbial pathogen;
KW E7 protein.
XX Synthetic.
OS Mycobacterium bovis.
OS Human papillomavirus.
XX WO200104344-A2.
XX 18-JAN-2001.
XX 10-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US018828.
XX 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0143757P.
XX (STRE-) STRESSGEN BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX Siegel M, Chu NR, Mizzen LA;
XX WPI; 2001-138361/14.
XX N-PSDB; AAF25012.
XX Screening for compounds that stimulate Th1-like responses in CD4+ T
XX lymphocyte cells.
XX Example 5; Fig 4A-B; 88pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents a fusion protein comprising a
CC Mycobacterium bovis heat shock protein (Hsp) 65 fused at its C terminal
CC to a HPV16 E7 protein. The fusion protein is used in the method of the
CC invention. The specification describes a method of determining whether a
CC compound stimulates a Th1-like response. Th1 cells are a subset of CD4+ T
CC lymphocyte cells. The method comprises contacting naive lymphocytes in
CC vitro with a fusion protein comprising at least a fragment of Hsp, and
CC then detecting the Th1-like response exhibited by the cell sample. The
CC proteins which may be used in the method of the invention are Hsp65,
CC Hsp40, Hsp10, Hsp60, and Hsp71. The method may be used to identify
CC compounds that stimulate Th1-like responses in response to microbial
CC pathogens
XX SQ Sequence 639 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 4; Length 639;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.8;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db 416 TLLQAAPTL 424

RESULT 27
AAB31614
ID AAB31614 standard; protein; 648 AA.

```

```

XX AAB31614;
XX 30-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX Amino acid sequence of Hsp65-E7 fusion protein.
XX Heat shock protein; Hsp; Th1 response; Th1 cell; CD4+ T lymphocyte cell;
KW lymphocyte; Hsp65; Hsp40; Hsp10; Hsp60; Hsp71; microbial pathogen;
KW E7 protein.
XX Synthetic.
OS Mycobacterium bovis.
OS Human papillomavirus.
XX WO200104344-A2.
XX 18-JAN-2001.
XX 10-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US018828.
XX 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0143757P.
XX (STRE-) STRESSGEN BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX Siegel M, Chu NR, Mizzen LA;
XX WPI; 2001-138361/14.
XX N-PSDB; AAF25019.
XX Screening for compounds that stimulate Th1-like responses in CD4+ T
XX lymphocyte cells.
XX Example 11; Fig 10A-B; 88pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents a fusion protein comprising Mycobacterium
CC bovis heat shock protein (Hsp) 65 fused at its C terminal to a HPV16 E7
CC protein. The fusion protein is used in the method of the invention. The
CC specification describes a method of determining whether a compound
CC stimulates a Th1-like response. Th1 cells are a subset of CD4+ T
CC lymphocyte cells. The method comprises contacting naive lymphocytes in
CC vitro with a fusion protein comprising at least a fragment of Hsp, and
CC then detecting the Th1-like response exhibited by the cell sample. The
CC proteins which may be used in the method of the invention are Hsp65,
CC Hsp40, Hsp10, Hsp60, and Hsp71. The method may be used to identify
CC compounds that stimulate Th1-like responses in response to microbial
CC pathogens
XX SQ Sequence 648 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 4; Length 648;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.9;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
Db 524 TLLQAAPTL 532

RESULT 28
ABG70777
ID ABG70777 standard; protein; 690 AA.
XX ABG70777;
XX 06-AUG-2003 (revised)
XX 09-DEC-2002 (first entry)
XX BCG Hsp65/mutant HBV core antigen, HepCorT(151/97F)Hsp65, protein.
XX HBV; core antigen; HBe; stress protein; heat shock protein; Hsp65;
KW immune response; non-cytopathic DNA virus; vaccine; morbidity; mortality;
KW infection; gene therapy; hepatitis; cirrhosis; hepatocellular carcinoma;

```

KW virucide; immunostimulant; hepatotropic; antiinflammatory; BCG; chimera;  
 KW mutant; mutein.  
 XX  
 XX Hepatitis B virus.  
 OS Mycobacterium bovis.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Chimeric.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 XX Region 87..95  
 FT /note= "Mouse cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope"  
 FT Region 93..100  
 FT /note= "Murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope"  
 FT Misc-difference 97  
 FT /note= "Wild-type Ile substituted by Phe"  
 FT  
 XX WO200262959-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 15-AUG-2002.  
 XX  
 XX 05-FEB-2002; 2002WO-US003460.  
 XX  
 XX 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-0266733P.  
 XX  
 XX (STRE-) STRESSGEN BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
 XX  
 XX Mizzen L, Liu H, Siegel M;  
 XX WPI; 2002-706903/76.  
 XX N-PSDB; ABS54448.  
 XX  
 XX Novel isolated fusion protein useful for treating hepatitis B virus  
 PT infection in a subject, comprises a stress protein or its portion, and a  
 PT hepatitis B virus core antigen.  
 XX  
 XX Example 1; Fig 10; 58pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The invention discloses an isolated fusion protein, and the  
 CC polynucleotide encoding it, that comprises a stress protein (e.g.  
 CC Mycobacterium bovis heat shock protein, Hsp65), or a portion of it, and a  
 CC hepatitis B virus (HBV) core antigen (HBe), where the fusion protein,  
 CC when administered to an individual, induces or enhances an immune  
 CC response against the HBV core antigen. HBV is a non-cytopathic DNA virus  
 CC against which a vaccine has been developed. However, due to the morbidity  
 CC and mortality arising from chronic HBV infection occurring over a period  
 CC of decades, the impact of vaccinations will not be apparent for some time  
 CC yet. The polynucleotide and polypeptide can be used as a vaccine, in gene  
 CC therapy and as a pharmaceutical composition for inducing or enhancing an  
 CC immune response against an HBV core antigen in a subject for treating an  
 CC HBV infection such as hepatitis, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma.  
 CC The sequence presented is the truncated hepatitis B virus core antigen  
 CC fused to the N-terminus of the M. bovis variant Bacille-Calmette-Guerin  
 CC (BCG) heat shock protein (Hsp) 65, HepCorr(151/97F)Hsp65. The core  
 CC antigen has been truncated to include residues 1 to 151 and has had an  
 CC amino acid changed from the wild-type sequence. (Updated on 06-AUG-2003  
 CC to correct OS field.)  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 690 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 690;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 6.3;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1 TLLQAAPTL 9  
 Db 566 TLLQAAPTL 574  
 RESULT 29  
 ABG70776  
 ID ABG70776 standard; protein; 709 AA.  
 XX  
 XX ABG70776;  
 AC

XX 06-AUG-2003 (revised)  
 DT 09-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE BCG Hsp65/mutant HBV core antigen, hisHepCorT(149/87S97F)Hsp65, protein.  
 XX  
 XX HBV; core antigen; HBe; stress protein; heat shock protein; Hsp65;  
 KW immune response; non-cytopathic DNA virus; vaccine; morbidity; mortality;  
 KW infection; gene therapy; hepatitis; cirrhosis; hepatocellular carcinoma;  
 KW virucide; immunostimulant; hepatotropic; antiinflammatory; BCG; chimera;  
 KW mutant; mutein.  
 XX  
 XX Hepatitis B virus.  
 OS Mycobacterium bovis.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Chimeric.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 XX Region 1..20  
 FT /note= "N-terminus containing a histidine tag"  
 FT Region 107..115  
 FT /note= "Mouse cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope"  
 FT Misc-difference 107  
 FT /note= "Wild-type Asp substituted by Ser"  
 FT Region 113..120  
 FT /note= "Murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope"  
 FT Misc-difference 117  
 FT /note= "Wild-type Ile substituted by Phe"  
 FT  
 XX WO200262959-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 15-AUG-2002.  
 XX  
 XX 05-FEB-2002; 2002WO-US003460.  
 XX  
 XX 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-0266733P.  
 XX  
 XX (STRE-) STRESSGEN BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
 XX  
 XX Mizzen L, Liu H, Siegel M;  
 XX WPI; 2002-706903/76.  
 XX N-PSDB; ABS54447.  
 XX  
 XX Novel isolated fusion protein useful for treating hepatitis B virus  
 PT infection in a subject, comprises a stress protein or its portion, and a  
 PT hepatitis B virus core antigen.  
 XX  
 XX Example 1; Fig 8; 58pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The invention discloses an isolated fusion protein, and the  
 CC polynucleotide encoding it, that comprises a stress protein (e.g.  
 CC Mycobacterium bovis heat shock protein, Hsp65), or a portion of it, and a  
 CC hepatitis B virus (HBV) core antigen (HBe), where the fusion protein,  
 CC when administered to an individual, induces or enhances an immune  
 CC response against the HBV core antigen. HBV is a non-cytopathic DNA virus  
 CC against which a vaccine has been developed. However, due to the morbidity  
 CC and mortality arising from chronic HBV infection occurring over a period  
 CC of decades, the impact of vaccinations will not be apparent for some time  
 CC yet. The polynucleotide and polypeptide can be used as a vaccine, in gene  
 CC therapy and as a pharmaceutical composition for inducing or enhancing an  
 CC immune response against an HBV core antigen in a subject for treating an  
 CC HBV infection such as hepatitis, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma.  
 CC The sequence presented is the truncated hepatitis B virus core antigen  
 CC fused to the N-terminus of the M. bovis variant Bacille-Calmette-Guerin  
 CC (BCG) heat shock protein (Hsp) 65, hisHepCorT(149/87S97F)Hsp65. The core  
 CC antigen has been truncated to include residues 1 to 149, had an N-  
 CC terminal histidine tag added, had two amino acids changed from the wild-  
 CC type sequence and there has been an additional residue added between the  
 CC HBV core protein and the Hsp65 protein. (Updated on 06-AUG-2003 to  
 CC correct OS field.)  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 709 AA;  
 SQ

HBV infection such as hepatitis, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. The sequence presented is the hepatitis B virus core antigen fused to the N-terminus of the M. bovis virulent Bacille-Calmette-Guerin (BG) heat shock protein (Hsp) 65, HepCor(97F)Hsp65. The core antigen has had an amino acid changed from the wild-type sequence. (Updated on 06-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 724;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 6.7;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY      1 TLLQAAPTL 9
        |||||
Db      600 TLLQAAPTL 608

RESULT 31
ARG70775

```

XX	ABG70775	ABG70775 standard; protein; 746 AA.
XX	06-AUG-2003 (revised)	
DT	09-DEC-2002 (first entry)	
XX		
DE		His tagged BCG Hsp65/mutant HBV core antigen, hisHspCor(97F)/Hsp65
XX		
KW		HBV; core antigen; HBe; stress protein; heat shock protein; Hsp65;
XX		

KW infection; gene therapy; hepatitis; cirrhosis; hepatocellular carcinoma  
 XW virucide; immunostimulant; hepatotropic; antiinflammatory; BCG; chimeric mutant; mutetin.  
 XX Hepatitis B virus.  
 OS Mycobacterium bovis.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Chimeric.  
 XX

Region	1..20
FT	/note="N-terminus containing a histidine tag"
FT	/note="107..115
Region	107..115
FT	/note="Mouse cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope"
FT	/note="113..120
Region	113..120
FT	/note="Murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope"
FT	/note="117..120
Misc-difference	117..120
FT	/note="Amino acids 117-120 are identical to those of the wild type T lymphocyte epitope."
FT	/note="117..120

XX  
PN WO200262959-A2.  
XX  
XX  
XX PD 15-AUG-2002.  
XX  
XX PF 05-FEB-2002; 2002WO-US003460.  
XX  
XX PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-0266733P.  
XX  
XX (STRE-) STRESSGEN BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Mizzen L, Liu H, Siegel M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-706903/76.  
DR N-PSDB; ABS54446.  
XX  
PT Novel isolated fusion protein useful for treating hepatitis B virus  
PT infection in a subject, comprises a stress protein or its portion,  
PT hepatitis B virus core antigen.  
XX  
XX Example 1; Fig 6; 58pp; English.  
PS  
XX The invention discloses an isolated fusion protein, and the  
CC polynucleotide encoding it that comprises  
CC

CC Mycobacterium bovis heat shock protein, Hsp65), or a portion of it, and a  
 CC Hepatitis B virus (HBV) core antigen (HBe), where the fusion protein,  
 CC when administered to an individual, induces or enhances an immune  
 CC response against the HBV core antigen. HBV is a non-cytopathic DNA virus  
 CC against which a vaccine has been developed. However, due to the morbidity  
 CC and mortality arising from chronic HBV infection occurring over a period  
 CC of decades, the impact of vaccinations will not be apparent for some time  
 CC yet. The polynucleotide and polypeptide can be used as a vaccine, in gene  
 CC therapy and as a pharmaceutical composition for inducing or enhancing an  
 CC immune response against an HBV core antigen in a subject for treating an  
 CC HBV infection such as hepatitis, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma.  
 CC The sequence presented is the full length hepatitis B virus core antigen  
 CC fused to the N-terminus of the M. bovis variant Bacille-Calmette-Guerin  
 CC (BCG) heat shock protein (Hsp) 65, hisHepCor(97F)Hsp65, mutant protein.  
 CC The core antigen has had an N-terminal histidine tag added and had an  
 CC amino acid changed from the wild-type sequence. Two additional residues  
 CC have also been added between the HBV core protein and the Hsp65 protein.  
 CC (Updated on 06-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 746 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 5; Length 746;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.9;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTLL 9  
 DB 622 TLLQAAPTLL 630  
 |||||

## RESULT 32

AAB31611  
 ID AAB31611 standard; protein; 948 AA.

AC AAB31611;

DT 30-APR-2001 (first entry)

DE Amino acid sequence of Hsp65-ovalbumin fusion protein.

XX Heat shock protein; Hsp; Th1 response; Th1 cell; CD4+ T lymphocyte cell;  
 KW Lymphocyte; Hsp65; Hsp40; Hsp10; Hsp60; Hsp71; microbial pathogen;  
 KW ovalbumin.

OS Synthetic.

OS Mycobacterium bovis.

OS Gallus sp.

XX WO200104344-A2.

XX 18-JAN-2001.

XX 10-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US018828.

XX 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0143757P.

PA (STRE-) STRESSGEN BIOTECHNOLOGIES CORP.

XX Siegel M, Chu NR, Mizzen LA;

XX WPI; 2001-138361/14.

XX N-PSDB; AAF25014.

PT Screening for compounds that stimulate Th1-like responses in CD4+ T  
 PT lymphocyte cells.

PS Example 8; Fig 7A-B; 88pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents a fusion protein comprising a  
 CC Mycobacterium bovis heat shock protein (Hsp) 65 fused at its C terminal  
 CC to an ovalbumin protein. The fusion protein is used in the method of the  
 CC invention. The specification describes a method of determining whether a  
 CC compound stimulates a Th1-like response. Th1 cells are a subset of CD4+ T

CC lymphocyte cells. The method comprises contacting naive lymphocytes in  
 CC vitro with a fusion protein comprising at least a fragment of Hsp, and  
 CC then detecting the Th1-like response exhibited by the cell sample. The  
 CC proteins which may be used in the method of the invention are Hsp65,  
 CC Hsp40, Hsp10, Hsp60, and Hsp71. The method may be used to identify  
 CC compounds that stimulate Th1-like responses in response to microbial  
 CC pathogens

XX Sequence 948 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 4; Length 948;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.9;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTLL 9

DB 436 TLLQAAPTLL 444  
 |||||

Search completed: October 5, 2004, 07:17:29  
 Job time : 70 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 5, 2004, 06:07:39 ; Search time 5.09434 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
91.991 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-022-286-5  
Perfect score: 42  
Sequence: 1 TLLQAAPTL 9

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	42	100.0	539	1 CH62_MYCTU	P06806 mycobacteri
2	37	88.1	238	1 RNC_MYCLE	O69469 mycobacteri
3	37	88.1	540	1 CH62_MYCLE	P09239 mycobacteri
4	33	78.6	402	1 PNCB_NEIMA	Q91tm8 neisseria m
5	33	78.6	1005	1 EVC_MOUSE	P57680 mus musculu
6	32	76.2	240	1 RNC_MYCTU	Q10962 mycobacteri
7	32	76.2	318	1 NULM_CEBAP	O78695 cebus apell
8	32	76.2	541	1 CH60_NOCPA	Q7af46 nocardia fa
9	31	73.8	426	1 SHH_PROMM	Q7v4p3 prochloroco
10	30	71.4	239	1 CUS8_HUMAN	P68505 homo sapien
11	30	71.4	244	1 LEG3_CRILLO	P47953 cricetus
12	30	71.4	245	1 Y189_COREF	P47953 cricetus
13	30	71.4	257	1 PAEJ_ECOLI	O8f296 corynebacte
14	30	71.4	355	1 GLK_SINY3	P33784 escherichia
15	30	71.4	371	1 YKQA_CAEEL	Q55855 synechocyst
16	30	71.4	402	1 PNCB_NEIMB	P34306 caenorhabdi
17	30	71.4	476	1 CARL_MOUSE	Q91ym9 neisseria m
18	30	71.4	503	1 YL32_CAEEL	Q9d516 mus musculu
19	30	71.4	533	1 GLPT_HUMAN	P34423 caenorhabdi
20	30	71.4	2291	1 SPCB_DROME	P57057 homo sapien
21	29	69.0	142	1 IL3_CALJA	Q00963 drosophila
22	29	69.0	142	1 IL3_CALJA	Q28334 callithrix
23	29	69.0	253	1 YDIJ_BAGHD	P51445 saguinus oe
24	29	69.0	254	1 R18B_MOUSE	Q929p4 bacillus ha
25	29	69.0	261	1 TESA_MYCTU	Q99n84 mus musculu
26	29	69.0	275	1 HXDC_HUMAN	Q10974 mycobacteri
27	29	69.0	279	1 HXDC_MOUSE	P35452 homo sapien
28	29	69.0	295	1 KERS_METWA	P23812 mus musculu
29	29	69.0	306	1 OPB_HAEIN	Q8pux3 methanosarc
30	29	69.0	317	1 IBP2_SHEEP	P45054 haemophilus
31	29	69.0	328	1 IBP2_HUMAN	Q29400 ovis aries
32	29	69.0	340	1 MMOC_METTR	P18065 homo sapien
33	29	69.0	370	1 VE2_Hpv55	Q53563 methylosinu
					Q80937 human papil

34 29 69.0 406 1 TYRQ\_HABIN  
35 29 69.0 430 1 SYH\_SYNXP  
36 29 69.0 434 1 INXE\_CAEEL  
37 29 69.0 501 1 CP8B\_HUMAN  
38 29 69.0 529 1 ATPE\_HUMAN  
39 29 69.0 629 1 YDAB\_SCHPO  
40 29 69.0 721 1 ZW10\_DROME  
41 29 69.0 732 1 YMM1\_CAEEL  
42 29 69.0 742 1 COG7\_DROME  
43 29 69.0 902 1 GLR4\_MOUSE  
44 29 69.0 1278 1 DHEF\_BACSU  
45 29 69.0 1780 1 YK26\_CAEEL

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
CH62\_MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 539 AA.  
AC P06806; Q48920; Q48931;  
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DE 60 kDa chaperonin 2 (protein Cpn60-2) (groEL protein 2) (65 kDa antigen) (heat shock protein 65) (cell wall protein A) (Antigen A).  
GN GROEL2 OR GROEL2 OR GROEL-2 OR HSP65 OR RV0440 OR RV0456 OR MT0037.04 OR MB0448.  
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis, and  
OC Mycobacterium bovis.  
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;  
OC Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1773, 1765;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=M.tuberculosis; STRAIN=Erdmann;  
RX MEDLINE=87137260; PubMed=3029018;  
RA Shinnick T.M.;  
RT "The 65-kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis."  
RL J. Bacteriol. 169:1080-1088 (1987).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=M.tuberculosis; STRAIN=H37RV;  
RX MEDLINE=9829598; PubMed=9634230;  
RA Cole S.T., Brosch R., Parkhill J., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D., Badcock K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R., Davies R., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Gentles S., Hamlin N., Holroyd S., Hornsby T., Jagels K., Krogh A., McLean J., Moulton S., Murphy L., Oliver S., Osborne J., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rogers J., Rutter S., Seeger K., Skelton S., Squares S., Squares R., Sulston J.E., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.;  
RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete genome sequence."  
RL Nature 393:537-544 (1998).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=M.tuberculosis; STRAIN=CDC 1551 / Oshkosh;  
RX MEDLINE=22206494; PubMed=12218036;  
RA Fleischmann R.D., Alland D., Eisen J.A., Carpenter L., White O., Peterson J., DeBoy R., Dodson R., Gwinn M., Haft D., Hickey E., Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Umayam L.A., Ermolaeva M., Salzberg S.L., Delcher A., Weierback T., Weidman J., Khouri H., Gill J., Mikula A., Bishai W., Jacobs W.R. Jr., Venter J.C., Fraser C.M.;  
RT "Whole-genome comparison of Mycobacterium tuberculosis clinical and laboratory strains."  
RL J. Bacteriol. 184:5479-5490 (2002).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC SPECIES=M.bovis; STRAIN=BCG;  
RX MEDLINE=87193155; PubMed=3553003;  
RA Thole J.E.R., Keulen W.J., Kolk A.H.J., Groothuis D.G., Berwald L.G., Tiesjema R.H., van Embden J.D.A.;

34 29 69.0 406 1 TYRQ\_HABIN  
35 29 69.0 430 1 SYH\_SYNXP  
36 29 69.0 434 1 INXE\_CAEEL  
37 29 69.0 501 1 CP8B\_HUMAN  
38 29 69.0 529 1 ATPE\_HUMAN  
39 29 69.0 629 1 YDAB\_SCHPO  
40 29 69.0 721 1 ZW10\_DROME  
41 29 69.0 732 1 YMM1\_CAEEL  
42 29 69.0 742 1 COG7\_DROME  
43 29 69.0 902 1 GLR4\_MOUSE  
44 29 69.0 1278 1 DHEF\_BACSU  
45 29 69.0 1780 1 YK26\_CAEEL

"Characterization, sequence determination, and immunogenicity of a 64-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG expressed in Escherichia coli K-12."

Infect. Immun. 55:1466-1475(1987).

[5]

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

SPECIES=M.bovis; STRAIN=AF2122/97;

MEDLINE=22709107; PubMed=12789972;

RA Garnier T., Eiglmeyer K., Camus J.-C., Medina N., Mansoor H.,

RA Pryor B., Duthoy S., Grondin S., Lacroix C., Monsemp C., Simon S.,

RA Harris M., Atkin R., Doggett J., Mayes R., Keating L., Wheeler P.R.,

RA Parkhill J., Barrell B.G., Cole S.T., Gordon S.V., Hewinson R.G.;

RA "The complete genome sequence of Mycobacterium bovis";

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 100:7877-7882(2003).

[6]

SEQUENCE OF 45-195 FROM N.A.

SPECIES=M.bovis, and M.tuberculosis; STRAIN=356, and 12-14001;

RA Ros C., Belak K.;

RA Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

[7]

SEQUENCE OF 63-182 FROM N.A.

SPECIES=M.bovis, and M.tuberculosis; STRAIN=TMC 410, and TMC 1024;

RA MEDLINE=95150784; PubMed=7848059;

RA Kapur V., Li L.L., Hamrick M.R., Plikaytis B.B., Shinnick T.M.,

RA Telenti A., Jacobs W.R. Jr., Banerjee A., Cole S., Yuen K.Y.,

RA Claridge J.E., Kreiswirth B.N., Musser J.M.;

RA "Rapid Mycobacterium species assignment and unambiguous

RT identification of mutations associated with antimicrobial resistance

RT in Mycobacterium tuberculosis by automated DNA sequencing.";

Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med. 119:131-138(1995).

[8]

SEQUENCE OF 64-177 FROM N.A.

SPECIES=M.tuberculosis;

RA MEDLINE=95214306; PubMed=7699930;

RA Hidaka E., Ueno I., Kawakami Y., Furuwatari C., Furihata K.,

RA Katsuyama T.;

RA "Detection and identification of mycobacteria by PCR-RFLP method.;"

RL Rinsno Byori 43:155-161(1998).

CC -!- FUNCTION: Prevents misfolding and promotes the refolding and

CC proper assembly of unfolded polypeptides generated under stress

CC conditions (By similarity).

CC -!- SUBUNIT: Oligomer of 14 subunits composed of two stacked rings of

CC 7 subunits (By similarity).

CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).

CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: PURIFIED 65 KDA ANTIGEN CAN ELICIT A STRONG

CC DELAYED-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTION IN EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS

CC INFECTED WITH M.TUBERCULOSIS. THIS PROTEIN IS ONE OF THE MAJOR

CC IMMUNOREACTIVE PROTEINS OF THE MYCOBACTERIA. THIS ANTIGEN CONTAINS

CC EPITOPES THAT ARE COMMON TO VARIOUS SPECIES OF MYCOBACTERIA.

CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the chaperonin (HSP60) family.

-----

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

-----

EMBL; M15467; AAA88232.1; -

DR EMBL; AL021932; CAA17397.1; -

DR EMBL; AE006948; AAK44679.1; -

DR EMBL; M17705; AAA25358.1; -

DR EMBL; BX248335; CAD93311.1; -

DR EMBL; U55833; AAC44451.1; -

DR EMBL; U55825; AAC44458.1; -

DR EMBL; U17925; AAB39044.1; -

DR EMBL; U17957; AAB39076.1; -

DR EMBL; S76635; AAP31974.1; -

DR EMBL; A26950; A26950. -

DR PIR; A43509; A43509. -

DR PIR; S05292; S05292. -

DR HSSP; P06139; 1GRL. -

TIGR; MT0456; -

DR TubercuList; RV0440; -

DR HAMAP; MF\_00600; -; 1.

DR InterPro; IPR001844; Chaprinin\_Cpn60.

DR InterPro; IPR002423; Cpn60/TCF-1.

DR InterPro; IPR008950; GroEL-ATPase.

DR Pfam; PF00118; Cpn60\_TCF1; 1.

DR PRINTS; PR00298; CHAPERONIN60.

DR PRINTS; PR00304; TCOMPLEXTCPL.

DR PROSITE; PS00296; CHAPERONINS\_CPN60; 1.

DR Chaperone; ARP-binding; Multigene family; Antigen; Cell wall;

KW Complete proteome.

FT INIT MET 0

FT BY SIMILARITY.

SQ SEQUENCE 539 AA; 56595 MW; FFO3460BAA2BC557 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 539;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.39; 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;

QY 1 TLQQAAPTLL 9

Db 415 TLQQAAPTLL 423

|||||

RNC MYCLE STANDARD; PRT; 238 AA.

AC O69469;

DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)

DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)

DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)

DE Ribonuclease III (EC 3.1.26.3) (RNase III).

GN OC OR ML1659 OR MLCB1243.15.

OS Mycobacterium leprae.

OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;

OC Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=1769;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=TN;

RX MEDLINE=21128732; PubMed=11234002;

RA Cole S.T., Eiglmeyer K., Parkhill J., James K.D., Thomson N.R.,

RA Wheeler P.R., Honore N., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,

RA Mungall K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,

RA Davies R.M., Devlin K., Duthoy S., Feltwell T., Fraser A., Hamlin N.,

RA Holtroyd S., Hornsby T., Jagels K., Lacroix C., Maclean J., Moule S.,

RA Murphy L., Oliver K., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M.,

RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Simon S., Simmonds M., Skelton J., Squares R.,

RA Squares S., Stevens K., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Woodward J.R.,

RA Barrell B.G.;

RT "Massive gene decay in the leprosy bacillus.";

RL Nature 409:1007-1011(2001).

CC -!- FUNCTION: Digests double-stranded RNA. Involved in the processing

CC of ribosomal RNA precursors and of some mRNAs (By similarity).

CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endonucleolytic cleavage to 5'-

CC phosphononoester.

CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).

CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 DRBM (double-stranded RNA-binding) domain.

CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 RNase III domain.

-----

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

-----

EMBL; AL023635; CAA19196.1; -

DR EMBL; AL583923; CAC30612.1; -

DR PIR; T44706; T44706. -

DR HSSP; Q91836; 1DI2. -

DR Leprowma; MLI659; -

```

DR HAMAP; MF_00104; -; 1.
DR InterPro; IPR001159; DS_RBD.
DR InterPro; IPR000999; RNase_III.
DR Pfam; PF00035; dsrm; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00636; Ribonuclease_3; 1.
DR SMART; SM00358; DSRM; 1.
DR SMART; SM00535; RIBOG; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01337; DS_RBD; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01517; RNase_3_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01442; RNase_3_2; 1.
KW Hydrolase; Nuclease; Endonuclease; RNA-binding; Complete proteome.
FT DOMAIN 19 134
FT DOMAIN 211 227
FT DRBM.
SQ SEQUENCE 238 AA; 25240 MW; 84BC036362C92AFE CRC64;

Query Match 88.1%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 238;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
DB 148 TLLDAAPTL 156
|||||

RESULT 3
ID CH62 MYCLE STANDARD; PRT; 540 AA.
AC P09239;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DE 60 kDa chaparonin 2 (Protein Cpn60 2) (groEL protein 2) (65 kDa
DE antigen).
GN GROL2 OR GROEL2 OR GROEL-2 OR ML0317 OR MLCB1450.05C.
OS Mycobacterium leprae.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1769;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=86313701; PubMed=2428046;
RA Mehra V., Sweetser D., Young R.A.;
RT "Efficient mapping of protein antigenic determinants.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:7013-7017(1986).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=TN;
RA Cole S.T., Eiglmeier K., Parkhill J., James K.D., Thomson N.R.,
RA Wheeler P.R., Honore N., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,
RA Mungall K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,
RA Davies R.M., Devlin K., Duthoy S., Feltwell T., Fraser A., Hamlin N.,
RA Holroyd S., Hornsby T., Jagels K., Lacroix C., Maclean J., Moule S.,
RA Murphy L., Oliver K., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M.,
RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Simon S., Simmonds M., Skelton J., Squares R.,
RA Squares S., Stevens K., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Woodward J.R.,
RA Barrall B.G.;
RT "Massive gene decay in the leprosy bacillus.";
RL Nature 409:1007-1011(2001).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Prevents misfolding and promotes the refolding and
CC proper assembly of unfolded polypeptides generated under stress
CC conditions (By similarity).
CC -!- SUBUNIT: Oligomer of 14 subunits composed of two stacked rings of
CC 7 subunits (By similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: PURIFIED 65 KDA ANTIGEN CAN ELICIT A STRONG
CC DELAYED-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTION IN EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS
CC INFECTED WITH MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: This protein is one of the major immunoreactive
CC proteins of the Mycobacteria. This antigen contains epitopes that
CC are common to various species of Mycobacteria.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the chaparonin (HSP60) family.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
CC EMBL; M14341; AAA25354.1; ALT INIT.
CC EMBL; AL035159; CAA22689.1; -.
CC EMBL; AL583918; CAC29825.1; -.
CC PIR; A25902; A25902.
CC PIR; T44725; T44725.
CC HSP; P06139; IGRU.
CC HAMAP; MF_00600; -; 1.
CC InterPro; IPR001844; Chaprin Cpn60.
CC InterPro; IPR002423; Cpn60/TCP-1.
CC InterPro; IPR008950; GroEL-ATPase.
CC Pfam; PF00118; cpn60_TCP1; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00298; CHAPERONIN60.
CC PRINTS; PR00304; TCOMPLEXTCP1.
CC PROSITE; PS00296; CHAPERONINS_CPN60; 1.
KW Chaperone; Antigen; ATP-binding; Multigene family; Complete proteome.
FT INIT MET 0
FT INIT MET 0 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 540 AA; 56760 MW; 731498AFBA3A2AEF CRC64;

Query Match 88.1%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 540;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 4.4;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPTL 9
DB 415 TLLQAAPAL 423
|||||

RESULT 4
PNCB_NEIMA
ID PNCB_NEIMA STANDARD; PRT; 402 AA.
AC Q9JTM8;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.11) (NAPRTase).
GN PNCB OR NNA1706.
OS Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup A).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=65699;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=Z2491 / Serogroup A / Serotype 4A;
RX MEDLINE=2022556; PubMed=10761919;
RA Parkhill J., Achtman M., James K.D., Bentley S.D., Churcher C.,
RA Klee S.R., Morelli G., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T.,
RA Davies R.M., Davis P., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Hamlin N., Holroyd S.,
RA Jagels K., Leather S., Moule S., Mungall K., Quail M.A.,
RA Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M., Simmonds M., Skelton J.,
RA Whitehead S., Spratt B.G., Barrall B.G.;
RT "Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria
RT meningitidis Z2491";
RL Nature 404:502-506(2000).
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Nicotinate D-ribonucleotide + diphosphate =
CC nicotinate + 5-phospho-alpha-D-ribose 1-diphosphate.
CC -!- PATHWAY: NAD biosynthesis; nicotinamide to NAMN; second step.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the NAPRTase family.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

```

```
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AL162756; CAB84934.1; ALT_INIT.
DR HAMAP; MF 00570; -; 1.
DR InterPro; IPR007229; NAPRTase.
DR InterPro; IPR006406; Nic_Pttrans.
DR Pfam; PF04095; NAPRTase; 1.
DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR01514; NAPRTase; 1.
KW Pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis; Transferase; Glycosyltransferase;
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 402 AA; 46340 MW; 92A02C6F588858B6 CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 402;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLQAAPTL 9
DB 193 TLLEAAPS 201

RESULT 5
ID EVC MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 1005 AA.
AC P57680;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Ellis-van Creveld syndrome protein homolog.
GN EVC.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=20164328; PubMed=10700184;
RA Ruiz-Perez V.L., Ide S.E., Strom T.M., Lorenz B., Wilson D., Woods K.,
RA King L., Francomano C., Freisinger P., Spranger S., Marino B.,
RA Dallapiccola B., Wright M., Meitinger T., Polymeropoulos M.H.,
RA Goodship J.;
RT "Mutations in a new gene in Ellis-van Creveld syndrome and Weyers
RT acrocardial dysostosis.";
RL Nat. Genet. 24:283-286(2000).
RN [2]
RP ERRATUM.
RA Ruiz-Perez V.L., Ide S.E., Strom T.M., Lorenz B., Wilson D., Woods K.,
RA King L., Francomano C., Freisinger P., Spranger S., Marino B.,
RA Dallapiccola B., Wright M., Meitinger T., Polymeropoulos M.H.,
RA Goodship J.;
RL Nat. Genet. 25:125-125(2000).
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS;
CC Name=Long; Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
CC IsoId=P57680-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC Name=Short;
CC IsoId=P57680-2; Sequence=VSP_004247;
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AJ250841; CAB76567.1; -;
DR EMBL; AJ250841; CAB76568.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR MGD; MGI:1890596; Evc.
KW Transmembrane; Alternative splicing.
KW TRANSMEM 22 42
FT POTENTIAL.
```

```
FT VARSPLIC 966 978 Missing (in isoform Short).
FT /FTid=VSP_004247.
SQ SEQUENCE 1005 AA; 113003 MW; D69F25ABB443BD0E CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 1005;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LQAAPTL 9
DB 16 LQAAPTL 22

RESULT 6
ID RNC MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 240 AA.
AC Q10962;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ribonuclease III (EC 3.1.26.3) (RNase III).
GN RNC OR RV2925C OR MT2995 OR MTCY338.14C OR MB2950C.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis, and
OS Mycobacterium bovis.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1773, 1765;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=M.tuberculosis; STRAIN=H37Rv;
RX MEDLINE=98295987; PubMed=9634230;
RA Cole S.T., Brosch R., Parkhill J., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,
RA Gordon S.V., Eigmeier K., Gas S., Barry C.E. III, Tekala F.,
RA Badcock K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,
RA Davies R., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Gentles S., Hamlin N., Holroyd S.,
RA Hornsby T., Jagels K., Krogh A., McLean J., Moule S., Murphy L.,
RA Oliver S., Osborne J., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rogers J.,
RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Skelton S., Squares S., Squares R.,
RA Sultson J.E., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.;
RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
RT complete genome sequence.";
RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=M.tuberculosis; STRAIN=CDC 1551 / Oshkosh;
RX MEDLINE=22206494; PubMed=12218036;
RA Fleischmann R.D., Alland D., Eisen J.A., Carpenter L., White O.,
RA Peterson J., DeBoy R., Dodson R., Gwinn M., Haft D., Hickey E.,
RA Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Umayam L.A., Ermolaeva M., Salzberg S.L.,
RA Delcher A., Utterback T., Weidman J., Khouri H., Gill J., Mikula A.,
RA Bishai W., Jacobs W.R. Jr., Venter J.C., Fraser C.M.;
RT "Whole-genome comparison of Mycobacterium tuberculosis clinical and
RT laboratory strains.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 184:5479-5490(2002).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=M.bovis; STRAIN=AF2122/97;
RX MEDLINE=22709107; PubMed=12788972;
RA Garnier T., Eigmeier K., Camus J.-C., Medina N., Mansoor H.,
RA Pryor M., Duthoy S., Grondin S., Lacroix C., Monsemp C., Simon S.,
RA Harris B., Atkin R., Doggett J., Mayes R., Keating L., Wheeler P.R.,
RA Parkhill J., Barrell B.G., Cole S.T., Gordon S.V., Hewinson R.G.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Mycobacterium bovis.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 100:7877-7882(2003).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Digests double-stranded RNA. Involved in the processing
CC of ribosomal RNA precursors and of some mRNAs (By similarity).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endonucleolytic cleavage to 5'-
CC phosphonooester.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 DBRM (double-stranded RNA-binding) domain.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 RNase III domain.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
```

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; Z74697; CAA98974.1; -;  
DR EMBL; A8007121; AAK47322.1; -;  
DR EMBL; BX248344; CAD96637.1; -;  
DR PIR; E70748; E70748;  
DR HSP; Q91836; IDI2;  
DR TIGR; MT2995; -;  
DR Tuberculin; RV2925C; -;  
DR HAMAP; MF\_00104; -; 1;  
DR InterPro; IPR001159; DS\_RBD;  
DR InterPro; IPR000999; RNase\_III;  
DR Pfam; PF00035; dsrm; 1;  
DR Pfam; PF00636; Ribonuclease\_3; 1;  
DR SMART; SM00358; DSRM; 1;  
DR SMART; SM00535; RIBOC; 1;  
DR PROSITE; PS01317; DS\_RBD; 1;  
DR PROSITE; PS00517; RNase\_3\_1; 1;  
DR PROSITE; PS0142; RNase\_3\_2; 1;  
KW Hydrolase; Nuclease; Endonuclease; RNA-binding; Complete proteome.  
FT DOMAIN 19 134  
FT DOMAIN 211 227  
FT DOMAIN 240 240  
SQ SEQUENCE 240 AA; 25399 MW; 64C8636742F161DC CRC64;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 240;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 LLQAAPTL 9  
Db 149 LLDAAPTL 156

RESULT 7  
ID NUM CEBAP STANDARD; PRT; 318 AA.  
AC 078655;  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
DE NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase chain 1 (EC 1.6.5.3).  
GN MTND1 OR ND1.  
OS Cebus apella (Brown-capped capuchin).  
OG Mitochondrion.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Platyrrhini; Cebidae; Cebus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9515;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Muscle;  
RX MEDLINE=9840151; PubMed=9732458;  
RA Okada Y., Janke A., Waddell P.J., Westerman M., Takenaka O., Murata S.,  
RA Okada N., Paabo S., Hasegawa M.;  
RT "Conflict among individual mitochondrial proteins in resolving the  
RT phylogeny of eutherian orders."  
RL J. Mol. Evol. 47:307-322 (1998).  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: NADH + ubiquinone = NAD(+) + ubiquinol.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the complex I subunit 1 family.  
CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; AB010973; BAA32098.1; -;

DR InterPro; IPR001694; Resp\_NADH\_dhl.  
DR Pfam; PF00146; NADHdh; 1;  
DR PROSITE; PS00667; COMPLEX1\_ND1\_1; 1;  
DR PROSITE; PS00668; COMPLEX1\_ND1\_2; 1;  
KW Oxidoreductase; NAD; Ubiquinone; Mitochondrion; Transmembrane.  
SQ SEQUENCE 318 AA; 35805 MW; D8BA793FE59AF00A CRC64;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 318;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 29;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TLQAAPTL 9  
Db 69 TLYMAAPTL 77

## RESULT 8

CH60 NOCFA  
ID CH60\_NOCFA STANDARD; PRT; 541 AA.  
AC Q9AFA6;  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE 60 kDa chaperonin (Protein Cpn60) (groEL protein) (Heat shock protein  
DE 60).  
GN GROEL OR GROEL OR HSP60.  
OS Nocardia farcinica.  
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;  
OC Corynebacterineae; Nocardiaceae; Nocardia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=37329;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Zimmermann O.S., Koehler H.G.;  
RT "Nocardia farcinica heat shock protein 60 (hsp60) gene."  
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Prevents misfolding and promotes the refolding and  
CC proper assembly of unfolded polypeptides generated under stress  
CC conditions (By similarity).  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: Oligomer of 14 subunits composed of two stacked rings of  
CC 7 subunits (By similarity).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the chaperonin (HSP60) family.  
CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; AF352577; AAK18613.1; -;  
DR HSP; P06139; 1GRL.  
DR HAMAP; MF\_00600; -; 1;  
DR InterPro; IPR001844; Chaperin\_Cpn60.  
DR InterPro; IPR002423; Cpn60/TCP-1.  
DR InterPro; IPR008950; GroEL-ATPase.  
DR Pfam; PF00118; cpn60\_TCP1; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00298; CHAPERONIN60.  
DR PRINTS; PR00304; TCOMPLEXTCP1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00296; CHAPERONINS\_CPN60; 1.  
KW Chaperone; ATP-binding.  
SQ SEQUENCE 541 AA; 56480 MW; 7980C3E06159CF5B CRC64;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 541;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 49;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 LLQAAPTL 9  
Db 417 LLQAAPAL 424



```

CC (galactin/s-lectin) family.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X78879; CAA55479.1; -.
CC HSP; P17931; IAK3.
CC InterPro; IPR008985; ConA_like_lect_gl.
CC Pfam; IPR001079; Galectin.
CC SMART; PF00337; Gal-bind_lectin; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00276; GLECT_1.
CC PROSITE; PS00309; GALAPTIN; 1.
CC Galectin; Lectin; IGE-binding protein; Repeat; Phosphorylation;
CC Acetylation.
CC INIT MET 0 0 BY SIMILARITY.
CC MOD_RES 1 1 ACETYLATION (BY SIMILARITY).
CC MOD_RES 5 5 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY CKI)
CC (BY SIMILARITY).
CC DOMAIN 34 98 7 X 9 AA TANDEM REPEATS OF Y-P-G-X(3)-P-
CC [GS]-A.
CC REPEAT 34 42 1.
CC REPEAT 43 51 2.
CC REPEAT 52 60 3.
CC REPEAT 61 69 4.
CC REPEAT 70 77 5 (APPROXIMATE).
CC REPEAT 78 87 6 (APPROXIMATE).
CC REPEAT 88 98 7 (APPROXIMATE).
CC DOMAIN 112 244 GALAPTIN.
CC DISULFID 167 167 INTERCHAIN (BY SIMILARITY).
CC BINDING 175 181 BETA-GALACTOSIDE (BY SIMILARITY).
CC SEQUENCE 244 AA; 25608 MW; 8F9B9AA0BBA7D3F CRC64;
Query Match 71.4%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 244;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 58;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TLQAAPTL 9
D 235 TLTSAAPTM 243
RESULT 12
YI89_COREF STANDARD; PRT; 245 AA.
AC Q8FP96;
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical UPF0246 protein CE1889.
GN CE1889.
OS Corynebacterium efficiens.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Corynebacterineae; Corynebacteriaceae; Corynebacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=152794;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STAIN=YS-314 / AJ 12310 / DSM 44549 / JCM 11189;
RX MEDLINE=2273752; PubMed=12840036;
RA Nishio Y., Nakamura Y., Kawarabayashi Y., Usuda Y., Kimura E.,
RA Sugimoto S., Matsui K., Yamagishi A., Kikuchi H., Ikeo K.,
RA Gojobori T.;
RT "Comparative complete genome sequence analysis of the amino acid
RT replacements responsible for the thermostability of Corynebacterium
RT efficiens."
RL Genome Res. 13:1572-1579(2003).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0246 family.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

```

```

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AP005220; BAC18699.1; ALT_INIT.
CC HAMAP; MF_00652; -.
CC InterPro; IPR005583; DUF328.
CC Pfam; PF03883; DUF328; 1.
CC KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
CC SEQUENCE 245 AA; 25594 MW; D1BE8E5A5C54BE CRC64;
Query Match 71.4%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 245;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 58;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TLQAAPTL 9
D 67 TVIRSAPTM 75
RESULT 13
FAEJ_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 257 AA.
ID FAEJ_ECOLI
AC P33784;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE K88 minor fimbrial subunit faeJ precursor.
GN FAEJ.
OS Escherichia coli.
OG Plasmid pFM205.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93015683; PubMed=1400188;
RA Bakker D., Willemssen P.T.J., Willems R.H., Huismans T.T., Mooi F.R.,
RA Oudega B., Stegehuis F., de Graaf F.K.;
RT "Identification of minor fimbrial subunits involved in biosynthesis
RT of K88 fimbriae."
RL J. Bacteriol. 174:6350-6358(1992).
CC -!- FUNCTION: K88 MINOR FIMBRIAL SUBUNIT, PLAYS AN ESSENTIAL
CC ROLE IN THE BIOGENESIS OF THE K88 FIMBRIAE. FIMBRIAE (ALSO CALLED
CC PILI), POLAR FILAMENTS RADIATING FROM THE SURFACE OF THE BACTERIUM
CC TO A LENGTH OF 0.5-1.5 MICROMETERS AND NUMBERING 100-300 PER CELL,
CC ENABLE BACTERIA TO COLONIZE THE EPITHELIUM OF SPECIFIC HOST
CC ORGANS.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Located in or along the K88 fimbrial
CC structure.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO THE MAJOR K88 FIMBRIAL SUBUNIT (FAEG).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; Z11700; CAA77762.1; -.
CC EMBL; Z11710; CAA77773.1; -.
CC PIR; S24812; S24812.
CC KW Fimbria; Signal; Plasmid.
FT SIGNAL 1 26 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 27 257 K88 MINOR FIMBRIAL SUBUNIT FAEJ.
SQ SEQUENCE 257 AA; 27954 MW; 0FFD2AB260BCE7C8 CRC64;
Query Match 71.4%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 257;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 61;

```



Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPT 8  
 |||||  
 Db 116 TLLQVAPS 123

## RESULT 14

GLK\_SINY3  
 ID - GLK\_SINY3 STANDARD; PRT; 355 AA.  
 AC Q55855;  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Glucokinase (EC 2.7.1.2) (Glucose kinase).  
 GN GLK OR SLL0593.  
 OS Synechocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803).  
 OC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Chroococcales; Synechocystis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1148;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=96127529; PubMed=8590279;  
 RA Kaneko T., Tanaka A., Sato S., Kotani H., Sazuka T., Miyajima N.,  
 RA Sugiura M., Tabata S.;  
 RA "Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium  
 RT Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. I. Sequence features in the 1 Mb  
 RT region from map positions 64% to 92% of the genome.";  
 RL DNA Res. 2:153-166(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97061201; PubMed=8905231;  
 RA Kaneko T., Sato S., Kotani H., Tanaka A., Asamizu E., Nakamura Y.,  
 RA Miyajima N., Hiroseawa M., Sugiyama M., Sasamoto S., Kimura T.,  
 RA Hosonouchi T., Matsuno A., Muraki A., Nakazaki N., Naruo K., Okumura S.,  
 RA Shimo S., Takeuchi C., Wada T., Watanabe A., Yamada M., Yasuda M.,  
 RA Tabata S.;  
 RA "Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium  
 RT Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. II. Sequence determination of the  
 RT entire genome and assignment of potential protein-coding regions.";  
 RL DNA Res. 3:109-136(1996).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + D-glucose = ADP + D-glucose 6-phosphate.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the bacterial glucokinase family.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; D64004; BAAL0611.1; -.  
 DR PIR; S76667; S76667.  
 DR HAMAP; MF 00524; -; 1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003836; Glucokinase.  
 DR Pfam; PF02685; Glucokinase; 1.  
 DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR00749; glk; 1.  
 KW Transferase; Kinase; Glycolysis; ATP-binding; Complete proteome.  
 FT NP BIND 11 16  
 FT ATP (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 355 AA; 37712 MW; 01E16363ED820E6 CRC64;

Query Match 71.4%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 355;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 84;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAP 7  
 |||||  
 Db 133 TLLQAAP 139

## RESULT 15

YKQA\_CABEL

ID YKQA\_CABEL STANDARD; PRT; 371 AA.  
 AC P34306;  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein C06E1.11 in chromosome III.  
 GN C06E1.11.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;  
 OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=Bristol N2;  
 RC MEDLINE=94150718; PubMed=7906398;  
 RA Wilson R., Alnough R., Anderson K., Baynes C., Berks M., Cooper J.,  
 RA Bonfield J., Burton J., Connell M., Copsey T., Cooper J., Coulson A.,  
 RA Craxton M., Dear S., Du Z., Durbin R., Favell A., Fraser A.,  
 RA Fulton L., Gardner A., Green P., Hawkins T., Hillier L., Jier M.,  
 RA Johnston L., Jones M., Kershaw J., Kirsten J., Laister N.,  
 RA Latreille P., Lightning J., Lloyd C., Mortimore B., O'Callaghan M.,  
 RA Parsons J., Percy C., Rifkin L., Roopra A., Saunders D., Showkeen R.,  
 RA Sims M., Smalton N., Smith A., Smith M., Sonnenhammer E., Staden R.,  
 RA Sulston J., Thierry-Mieg J., Thomas K., Vaudin M., Vaughan K.,  
 RA Waterston R., Watson A., Weinstock L., Wilkinson-Sproat J.,  
 RA Wohldman P.;  
 RA "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 RT elegans.";  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L16559; AAA27927.1; -.  
 DR PIR; A88534; A88534.  
 DR WormPep; C06E1.11; CE00056.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 371 AA; 38544 MW; AC64458BD29F6E52 CRC64;

Query Match 71.4%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 371;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 88;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TLLQAAPT 9  
 |||||  
 Db 241 TLLQAAPVL 249

Search completed: October 5, 2004, 06:17:34  
 Job time : 8.09434 secs